# Well & Pipette Tip Geometry

Robert Atkinson 18 November 2019

> This Mathematica notebook explores the geometry and shape of various wells, pipettes, and pipette tips. The goal is to create simple, closed-form functions for such things as the depth of liquid as a function of liquid volume, and the amount of radial clearance available when a given pipette tip is mounted on a given pipette and is inserted in a will at a certain depth. Applications of these functions include the ability to know where the top of liquid is in any given tube, facilitating the best-practice of pipetting at the top of liquid rather than the bottom, and the ability to 'touch-tip' at any depth in a well, not just the top, which in turn can lead to better mixing logic.

# **Programmatic Utilities**

This section contains several utilities needed in the sequel.

```
(*FrontEndExecute[{FrontEndToken[InputNotebook[],"SelectAll"]}];
 FrontEndExecute \hbox{\tt [\{FrontEndToken[InputNotebook[],"SelectionOpenAllGroups"]\}];*)}\\
 On[Assert]
 Clear[assert]
 assert[expr_] := assert[expr, "assertion failed"]
 assert[expr_, msg_] := Module[{value = Evaluate[expr]},
   If[BooleanQ[value],
    Assert[value, Row[{msg, ": ", HoldForm[expr]}]]
    Assert[value, Row[{msg, ": ", HoldForm[expr]}]] (* to do: improve message *)
 SetAttributes[assert, HoldAll]
 assert[False]
 assert[3]
.... Assert: Assertion value$1837 in Assert[value$1837, assertion failed: False] failed.
Assert: Assertion test value$1857 evaluated to 3 that is neither True nor False.
```

Assert: Assertion value\$1857 in Assert[value\$1857, assertion failed: 3] failed.

```
printCell[cell_] := CellPrint[ExpressionCell[cell, "Output"]]
cellPrint[cell_] := CellPrint[ExpressionCell[cell, "Output"]]
log[msg_] := CellPrint[TextCell[msg, "Text"]]
test[expr_] := Module[{evald},
  evald = Evaluate[expr];
  printCell[HoldForm[expr] → evald];
  evald]
test2[expr_] := Module[{evald},
  printCell[HoldForm[expr] → "evaluating..."];
  evald = Evaluate[expr];
  printCell["..." → evald];
SetAttributes[test, HoldAll]
SetAttributes[test2, HoldAll]
```

complement[angle\_] :=  $\pi/2$  - angle

test @ variables[e == mc^2]; test @ variables[{C[1]}];  $variables\left[\,e\,=\,m\;c^{\,2}\,\right]\,\rightarrow\,\left\{\,c\,\text{, e, m}\,\right\}$ 

```
Clear[hasImaginary]
hasImaginary[expr_] := Module[{result},
  (*result = Reap[Scan[Function[ee, If[ee # Conjugate[ee], Sow[True]]], {expr}, {-1, Infinity}]];*)
 result = Scan[Function[ee, If[ee # Conjugate[ee], Return[True]]], {expr}, {-1, Infinity}];
  (*Length @ result[[2]] > 0 *)
  result === True]
SetAttributes[hasImaginary, HoldAll]
test @ hasImaginary[1 + 2 I];
test @ hasImaginary[30!];
\texttt{hasImaginary}\,[\,\texttt{1} + \texttt{2}\,\,\texttt{i}\,\,] \,\,\to\, \texttt{True}
\texttt{hasImaginary} \, [\, \texttt{30} \, ! \, ] \, \rightarrow \texttt{False}
```

```
toDeg[rad_] := rad / Pi * 180
toRadian[deg_] := deg / 180 * Pi
Clear[variables, unboundQ]
unboundQ[x\_Symbol] := True
{\tt unboundQ[\_] := False}
unboundQ[E] := False
unboundQ[I] := False
unboundQ[Pi] := False
{\tt unboundQ[\pi] := False}
variables[expr_] := variables[expr, {}]
variables[expr_, except_] := Module[{result, reaped},
   {result, reaped} = Reap[Scan[(If[unboundQ[#], Sow[#]]) &, expr, Infinity]];
   If[Length[reaped] == 0,
    Complement[reaped[[1]] // Union, except]
```

```
variables\,[\,\left\{\,c_{1}\right\}\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\left\{\,\right\}
```

```
Clear[genericize]
genericize[expr_] := genericize[expr, NumberQ, {}]
genericize[expr_, test_] := genericize[expr, test, {}]
genericize[expr_, test_, except_] := Module[{result, reaped, numbers, count, neg, pos, zero, constants, constraints, rules},
    {result, reaped} = Reap[Scan[(If[test[#], Sow[#]]) &, expr, Infinity]];
    If[Length[reaped] > 0,
     numbers = reaped[[1]] // Union; (* todo: should we merge duplicates like this? It does make the logic below somewhat easier ... *)
     numbers = Complement[numbers, except];
     numbers = Sort[numbers];
     count = Length[numbers];
     constants = C[#] & /@ Range[count];
    If[count > 1,
      constraints = constants[[#]] < constants[[#+1]] & /@ Range[count-1]</pre>
      constraints = {}
    1;
     pos = Select[numbers, # > 0 &];
     neg = Select[numbers, # < 0 &];</pre>
     zero = Select[numbers, # == 0 &];
     If[Length[pos] \ > \ \theta, \ constraints \ = \ Append[constraints, \ constants[[count - Length[pos] + 1]] \ > \ \theta]];
     If[Length[neg] > 0, constraints = Append[constraints, constants[[Length[neg]]] < 0]];</pre>
     If[Length[zero] > 0, constraints = Append[constraints, constants[[Length[neg] + 1]] == 0]];
     constraints = And @@ constraints;
    rules = (numbers[[#]] → constants[[#]]) &/@ Range[count]
   1;
    {expr /. rules, Reverse[rules, {2}], constraints}
test @ genericize[cone[h, 2] + fred[1.2, 3.14159, 1.2, seven, -2, -3, 0]];
genericize [cone[h, 2] + fred[1.2, 3.14159, 1.2, seven, -2, -3, 0]] \rightarrow \{cone[h, c_5] + fred[c_4, c_6, c_4, seven, c_2, c_1, c_3], c_5\} + fred[c_4, c_6, c_4, seven, c_2, c_1, c_3]
  \{c_1 \rightarrow -3\text{, } c_2 \rightarrow -2\text{, } c_3 \rightarrow \textbf{0}\text{, } c_4 \rightarrow \textbf{1.2}\text{, } c_5 \rightarrow \textbf{2}\text{, } c_6 \rightarrow \textbf{3.14159}\}\text{, } c_1 < c_2 \&\&c_2 < c_3 \&\&c_3 < c_4 \&\&c_4 < c_5 \&\&c_5 < c_6 \&\&c_4 > \textbf{0.8\&} c_2 < \textbf{0.8\&} c_3 = \textbf{0}\}
```

```
Clear[enumerate]
enumerate[iterable_] := MapThread[{#1, #2} &, {Range[Length[iterable]], iterable}]
enumerate[func_, iterable_] := MapThread[func[#1, #2] &, {Range[Length[iterable]], iterable}]
test @ enumerate[{a, b, c}];
Function[{i, value}, value + i]@@#&/@ enumerate[{a, b, c}]
enumerate [{a, b, c}] \rightarrow {\{1, a\}, \{2, b\}, \{3, c\}}
\{1+a, 2+b, 3+c\}
```

```
Clear[pairUp]
pairUp[a_, b_] := Transpose[{a, b}]
pairUp[a_, b_, c_] := Transpose[{a, b, c}]
pairUp[{1, 2, 3}, {a, b, c}, {do, re, mi}]
\{\{1, a, do\}, \{2, b, re\}, \{3, c, mi\}\}
```

```
Clear[qReduce]
qReduce[expr_, vars_, dom_ : Reals] := Quiet[Reduce[expr, vars, dom], {Reduce::ratnz}]
```

# **Geometric Shapes**

This section contains definitions of the volume, height, etc of several different mathematical shapes

#### **Utilities**

```
volumeFromDepthUsingInverse[shape_, depth_] := InverseFunction[Function[v, depthFromVolume[shape, v]]][depth]
```

```
4 | WellGeometry.nb
```

```
Clear[genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse]
genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape_, depth_] := Module[{result},
  result = FullSimplify[volumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape, depth], assumptions[genericShape]];
  genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape, depth] = result;
```

#### Cone

Here we explore a right circular cone, oriented so that the point of the cone is upwards.

```
Accessing
 assumptions[cone[h_, r_]] := h \ge 0 \& r \ge 0
 assumptions[cone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := FullSimplify[h >= 0 && \alpha > 0 && \alpha < \pi / 2]
 assumptions [cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := FullSimplify[assumptions[cone[h, complement[\beta], "apexangle"]]]
 test @ assumptions[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
 test @ assumptions[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
 assumptions[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && \alpha > 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi
 assumptions[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && 2 \beta < \pi && \beta > 0
 radius[c:cone[h_, r_]] := r
 radius[c:cone[h\_,\alpha\_,"apexangle"]] := hTan[\alpha]
 radius[c: cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h Cot[\beta]
 height[c:cone[h_, r_]]:= h
 height[c:cone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
 height[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
 apexangle[c:cone[h\_, r\_]] := Assuming[assumptions[c], ArcTan[h, r]]
 apexangle[c:cone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
 apexangle[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := complement[baseangle[c]]
 base angle \verb|[c:cone[h_, r_]|| := Assuming \verb|[assumptions[c]|, ArcTan[r, h]||
 baseangle[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[\alpha]
 baseangle[c:cone[h\_,\,\beta\_,\,"baseangle"]\,] := \beta
 test @ apexangle[cone[h, r]];
 test @ apexangle[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
 test @ apexangle[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
 test @ baseangle[cone[h, r]];
 test @ baseangle[cone[h, α, "apexangle"]];
 test @ baseangle[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
 apexangle\,[\,cone\,[\,h\,,\,r\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,ArcTan\,[\,h\,,\,\,r\,]
 apexangle\,[\,cone\,[\,h\,,\,\alpha\,,\,apexangle\,]\,\,]\,\rightarrow\alpha
 apexangle[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta
 baseangle[cone[h,r]] \rightarrow ArcTan[r,h]
 \texttt{baseangle[cone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \to \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha
 \texttt{baseangle}\,[\,\texttt{cone}\,[\,\texttt{h}\,,\,\beta\,,\,\texttt{baseangle}\,]\,\,]\,\rightarrow\beta
```

#### Conversion

```
toCone[c:cone[h_, r_]] := c
toCone[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[h, radius[c]]
toCone[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, radius[c]]
toCartesian[c:cone[h_, r_]] := toCone @ c
toCartesian[c:cone[h_, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"]] := toCone @ c
\label{eq:cone} \mbox{toCartesian[c:cone[h\_, $\beta\_$, "baseangle"]] := toCone @ c}
toApexAngled[c:cone[h_, r_]] := cone[h, apexangle[c], "apexangle"]
toApexAngled[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := c
to Apex Angled [c:cone[h\_,\beta\_,"base angle"]] := cone[h, apex angle[c], "apex angle"]
toBaseAngled[c:cone[h_, r_]] := cone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"]
to Base Angled [c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"] \\
toBaseAngled[c:cone[h\_,\beta\_,"baseangle"]] := c
scaled[c:cone[h_, r_], factor_] := cone[h * factor, r * factor]
scaled[c:cone[h_, a_, "apexangle"], factor_] := toApexAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
scaled[c:cone[h_, \beta_-, "baseangle"], factor_] := toBaseAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
test @ toCone[cone[h, r]];
test @ toCone[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toCone[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, r]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, r]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, α, "apexangle"]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ scaled[cone[h, r], 2];
test @ scaled[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], 2];
test @ scaled[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], 2];
toCone[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow cone[h, r]
toCone[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, h Tan[\alpha]]
toCone[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, hCot[\beta]]
toApexAngled[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow cone[h, ArcTan[h, r], apexangle]
toApexAngled[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]
toApexAngled[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \frac{\pi}{2}-\beta, apexangle]
toBaseAngled[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow cone[h, ArcTan[r, h], baseangle]
toBaseAngled[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow cone\begin{bmatrix} h, \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha, baseangle \end{bmatrix}
toBaseAngled[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \beta, baseangle]
scaled [\,cone\,[\,h,\,r\,]\,,\,2\,]\,\rightarrow cone\,[\,2\,h,\,2\,r\,]
scaled[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle], 2] \rightarrow cone[2h, ArcTan[2h, 2hTan[\alpha]], apexangle]
scaled[cone[h,\beta,baseangle],2] \rightarrow cone[2\,h,ArcTan[2\,h\,Cot[\beta],2\,h]\,,\,baseangle]
```

```
volume[c:cone[h_, r_]] := Pirrh / 3
volume \ [c:cone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := volume \ @ \ toCartesian \ @ \ c
volume[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toCartesian @ c
test @ volume[cone[h, r]];
test @ volume[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ volume[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]];
volume[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{-} h \pi r^2
volume[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]^2
volume[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h^3 \pi \cot[\beta]^2
```

# Height and Depth

```
genericConeDepthFromVolume[] := Module[{c, cc, h, r, hh, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln},
  (★ conjures up a soln with varaibles known to be free ★)
  c = cone[h, r];
  cc = scaled[c, hh / h];
  a = assumptions[c] && assumptions[cc] && vol ≥ 0;
  eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[c] - volume[cc], a];
  solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, hh]];
  soln = FullSimplify[h - (hh /. First @ solns), a];
  genericConeDepthFromVolume[] = {h, r, vol, soln}
test @ genericConeDepthFromVolume[];
                                                                             \left(\frac{\text{h$2523}}{\text{r$2523}}\right)^{2/3} \left(\text{h$2523 r$2523}^2 - \frac{3 \text{vo1$2523}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}\right\}
genericConeDepthFromVolume[] \rightarrow \{h$2523, r$2523, vol$2523, h$2523 -
```

```
depthFromVolume[c:cone[h\_, r\_], v\_] := Module[\{hh, rr, vol, soln\},
  {hh, rr, vol, soln} = genericConeDepthFromVolume[];
  (soln /. {hh \rightarrow h, rr \rightarrow r, vol \rightarrow v}) // FullSimplify
depthFromVolume \cite{c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume \cite{c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, v]}
depthFromVolume[c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toCartesian @ c, v]
test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, r], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], volume];
depthFromVolume[cone[h, r], volume] \rightarrow h - \left(\frac{h}{r}\right)^{2/3} \left(h \; r^2 - \frac{3 \; volume}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume[cone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle], volume]} \rightarrow \texttt{h-Cot[$\alpha$]}^{2/3} \left( -\frac{3 \text{ volume}}{\pi} + \texttt{h}^3 \, \mathsf{Tan[$\alpha$]}^2 \right)^{1/3}
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume}[\texttt{cone}[\texttt{h},\beta,\texttt{baseangle}],\texttt{volume}] \rightarrow \texttt{h} - \left(-\frac{3\,\texttt{volume}}{\pi} + \texttt{h}^3\,\texttt{Cot}[\beta]^2\right)^{1/3} \texttt{Tan}[\beta]^{2/3}
```

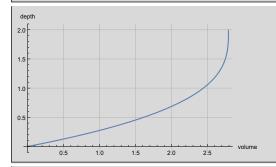
```
volume From Depth[c:cone[h\_, r\_], depth\_] := generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse[cone[hh, rr], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, rr \rightarrow r, dd \rightarrow depth\}
volumeFromDepth[c:cone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"], \ v\_] := volumeFromDepth[toCartesian @ \ c, \ v]
volumeFromDepth[c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], v\_] := volumeFromDepth[toCartesian @ c, v] \\
test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
volumeFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth] \rightarrow \frac{depth \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ \pi \ r^2}{}
\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{cone} \, [\, \mbox{h} \, , \, \, \mbox{apexangle} \, ] \, \, , \, \, \mbox{depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{3} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, ^2 \, - \, 3 \, \mbox{depth} \, \, \mbox{h} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, [\, \alpha \, ] \, ^2 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, ^2 \, - \, 3 \, \mbox{depth} \, \, \mbox{h} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, [\, \alpha \, ] \, ^2 \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, ^2 \, - \, 3 \, \mbox{depth} \, \, \mbox{h} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, \left[ \, \alpha \, \right] \, ^2 \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, ^2 \, - \, 3 \, \mbox{depth} \, \, \mbox{h} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, \left[ \, \alpha \, \right] \, ^2 \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, \left[ \, \alpha \, \right] \, ^2 \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{h}^2 \right) \, \pi \, \mbox{Tan} \, \left[ \, \alpha \, \right] \, ^2 \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \, + \, 3 \, \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \mbox{depth} \,
volumeFromDepth[cone[h,\,\beta,\,baseangle]\,,\,depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3}\,depth\,\left(depth^2-3\,depth\,h+3\,h^2\right)\,\pi\,Cot\left[\beta\right]^2
radius From Depth \cite{C:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := Block \cite{C:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := Bloc
         (*hRemaining = h -depth;
        eqn = result / hRemaining == Tan[\alpha];
         result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
          (h – depth) Tan[α]]
radiusFromDepth[c:cone[h\_, r\_], depth\_] := radiusFromDepth[toApexAngled[c], depth] \\
radius From Depth[c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Apex Angled[c], depth]
test @ radiusFromDepth[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth];
\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{cone} \, [\, \textbf{h} \,, \, \alpha \,, \, \texttt{apexangle} \,] \,\,, \, \texttt{depth} \, ] \,\, \rightarrow \, (\, -\texttt{depth} \, + \, \texttt{h} \,) \,\, \texttt{Tan} \, [\, \alpha \,]
\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{cone} \, [\, \textbf{h} \,, \, \beta \,, \, \texttt{baseangle} \,] \,\,, \, \texttt{depth} \, ] \,\, \rightarrow \, (\, \texttt{-depth} \, + \, \textbf{h} \,) \,\, \texttt{Cot} \, [\, \beta \,]
radiusFromDepth[cone[h,r],depth] \rightarrow \frac{(-depth+h)\ r}{}
```

# **Testing**

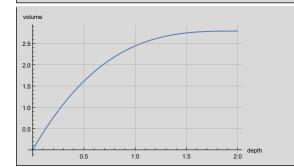
```
example = cone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
cone \begin{bmatrix} 2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9}$$
, 2.79253 $\right\}$ 

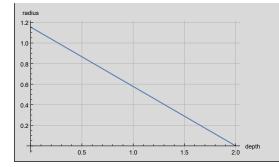
```
depthFromVolume[example, v] \rightarrow 2 - \left(8 - \frac{9 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}
```



```
\texttt{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\texttt{example},\,\texttt{depth}\,]\,\to\,\frac{1}{9}\,\texttt{depth}\,\left(\texttt{12}-\texttt{6}\,\texttt{depth}\,+\,\texttt{depth}^2\right)\,\pi
```



```
2 – depth
radiusFromDepth[example, depth] →
                                         \sqrt{3}
```



# **Inverted Cone**

Here we explore an inversion of a right circular cone: the point is downwards, as it would be for ice-cream.

#### Construction & Conversion

```
toCone[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invert @ c
toCone[c: invertedCone[h_, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"]] := invert @ c
toCone[c: invertedCone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := invert @ c
toCartesian [c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invert @ toCartesian @ invert @ c
to Cartesian \ [c:inverted Cone \ [h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]\ ] \ := invert \ @ \ to Cartesian \ @ \ invert \ @ \ c
toCartesian[c: invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := invert @ toCartesian @ invert @ c
invert[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := cone[h, r]
invert[c: invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] \ := \ cone[h, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"]
invert[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[c: cone[h_, r_]] := invertedCone[h, r]
invert[c:cone[h_, \alpha_], "apexangle"]] := invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]
invert[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := invertedCone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]
scaled[c:invertedCone[h_, r_], factor_] := invertedCone[h * factor, r * factor]
scaled[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"], factor_] := toApexAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
scaled [c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], factor\_] := toBaseAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor] \\
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, r], 2];
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], 2];
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, β, baseangle], 2];
scaled\,[\,invertedCone\,[\,h,\,r\,]\,\,,\,2\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,invertedCone\,[\,2\,h,\,2\,r\,]
{\tt scaled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle], 2] \rightarrow toApexAngled[invertedCone[2\,h, 2\,h\,Tan[\alpha]\,]}
scaled[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], 2] \rightarrow scaled[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], 2]
```

#### Accessing

```
assumptions \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]]| := assumptions[toCone@c]|
assumptions \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := assumptions[toCone @ c]\\
assumptions \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]]| := assumptions[toCone @ c]|\\
test @ assumptions[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[invertedCone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && \alpha > 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi
assumptions[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && 2 \beta < \pi && \beta > 0
```

```
radius[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := r
radius[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := radius @ invert @ c
\verb"radius" [c: invertedCone" [h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := \verb"radius" @ invert @ c
height[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := h
height[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
apexangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]] := Assuming[assumptions[c], ArcTan[h, r]]
apexangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
```

```
apexangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := complement[baseangle[c]]
baseangle[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := Assuming[assumptions[c], ArcTan[r, h]]
baseangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[\alpha]
base angle \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "base angle"]] := \beta
```

```
10 | WellGeometry.nb
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         apexangle[invertedCone[h,r]] \rightarrow ArcTan[h,r]
         apexangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \alpha
         apexangle[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \beta
         base angle [\, inverted Cone \, [\, h, \, r\, ] \, ] \, \rightarrow Arc Tan \, [\, r, \, h\, ]
         baseangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\alpha}{2} - \alpha
         \texttt{baseangle[invertedCone[h, }\beta\texttt{, baseangle]}] \rightarrow \beta
        Conversion Redux
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]]:= c
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := invertedCone[h, \ h \ Tan[\alpha]]
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := toInvertedCone[toApexAngled[c]]
         to Cartesian \cite{Cone[h\_, r\_]] := to Inverted Cone @ c}
         toCartesian[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"]] := toInvertedCone @ c
         to Cartesian \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := to InvertedCone @ c
         toApexAngled[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invertedCone[h, apexangle[c], "apexangle"]
         toApexAngled[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := c
         to Apex Angled [c:inverted Cone [h\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := inverted Cone [h\_, apex angle [c], "apex angle"]
         to Base Angled \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]| := invertedCone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"]|
         to Base Angled \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := invertedCone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"] \\
         to Base Angled [c:inverted Cone[h\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := c
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h,r]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h,r]
         \texttt{toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[h, hTan[$\alpha$]]}
         toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h, hCot[\beta]]
         to ApexAngled [inverted Cone [h, r]] \rightarrow inverted Cone [h, ArcTan [h, r], apexangle]
```

 $\texttt{toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]}$ 

toApexAngled[invertedCone[h,  $\beta$ , baseangle]]  $\rightarrow$  invertedCone[h,  $\frac{\lambda}{2} - \beta$ , apexangle]

 $to Base Angled [inverted Cone [h, r]] \rightarrow inverted Cone [h, Arc Tan [r, h], base angle]$ 

toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h,  $\alpha$ , apexangle]]  $\rightarrow$  invertedCone[h,  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ - $\alpha$ , baseangle]

toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h,  $\beta$ , baseangle]]  $\rightarrow$  invertedCone[h,  $\beta$ , baseangle]

```
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := volume @ toCone @ c
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := volume @ toCone @ c
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toCone @ c
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, r]];
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
volume[invertedCone[h, r]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{-} h \pi r^2
volume[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h^3 \pi \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]^2
volume[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h<sup>3</sup> \pi Cot[\beta]<sup>2</sup>
```

#### Height and Depth

```
genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[] := Module[\{c, h, \alpha, hh, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln\},
  c = invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"];
  a = assumptions[c] && vol ≥ 0;
  eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[c], a];
   solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, h]];
   soln = FullSimplify[h /. solns[[2]], a];
   genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[] = \{\alpha, \text{ vol, soln}\}\
 1
test @ genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[];
\texttt{genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[]} \rightarrow \left\{\alpha\$4594,\, \texttt{vol}\$4594,\, \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\texttt{vol}\$4594\, \texttt{Cot}\left[\alpha\$4594\right]^2\right)^{1/3}\right\}
```

```
depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[ignored\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], v\_] := Module[\{\alpha\alpha, vol, soln\}, all of the context 
          \{\alpha\alpha, \text{ vol, soln}\}\ =\ \text{genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[]};
          (soln /. \{\alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \text{ vol} \rightarrow \text{v}\}\) // FullSimplify
depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[h_, r_], v_] := depthFromVolume[toApexAngled@c, v]
\tt depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toApexAngled @ c, v]
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[ignored, \alpha, "apexangle"], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h, r], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], volume];
\mathsf{depthFromVolume[invertedCone[ignored, $\alpha$, apexangle], volume}] \rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\mathsf{volumeCot}\left[\alpha\right]^2\right)^{1/3}
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h,r],volume]} \rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\frac{\mathsf{h}^2 \, \mathsf{volume}}{\mathsf{r}^2}\right)^{1/3}
```

```
\mathsf{depthFromVolume}[\mathsf{invertedCone}[\mathsf{h},\,\beta,\,\mathsf{baseangle}]\,,\,\mathsf{volume}] \to \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\mathsf{volume}\,\mathsf{Tan}[\beta]^2\right)^{1/3}
```

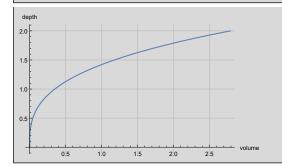
```
volumeFromDepth[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"], \ depth\_] \ := \\
 \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, $\alpha \alpha$, "apexangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, $\alpha \alpha \rightarrow \alpha$, dd \rightarrow depth\}}
volumeFromDepth[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
\texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, \beta\beta, "baseangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, \beta\beta \rightarrow \beta, dd \rightarrow depth\}}
volumeFromDepth[c: invertedCone[h_, r_], depth_] :=
 genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, rr], \ dd] \ \ /. \ \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rr \rightarrow r, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth];
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth^3 \pi Tan[\alpha]^2
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth<sup>3</sup> \pi Cot[\beta]<sup>2</sup>
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h,r],depth] \rightarrow \frac{depth^3\,\pi\,r^2}{}
(*eqn = result / depth =: Tan[\alpha];
  result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
  depth Tan[\alpha]
radius From Depth \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]|, depth_| := radius From Depth \verb|[toApexAngled[c]|, depth]|
radius From Depth [c:inverted Cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Apex Angled[c], depth] \\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth];
\texttt{radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle], depth]} \rightarrow \texttt{depth} \, \texttt{Tan} \, [\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow depthCot[\beta]
                                                      depth r
radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth] \rightarrow -
```

# Testing

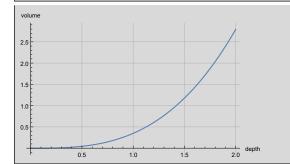
```
example = invertedCone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
invertedCone \begin{bmatrix} 2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9}$$
, 2.79253 $\right\}$ 

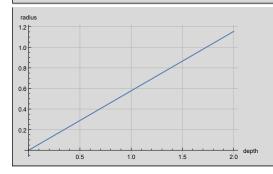
$$\text{depthFromVolume[example,v]} \rightarrow \frac{3^{2/3} \, v^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth[example, depth] \rightarrow \frac{\text{depth}^3 \, \pi}{9}$$



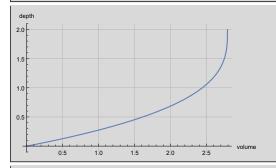
$$\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{example, depth} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{\texttt{depth}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



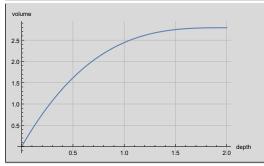
```
example = cone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 \textbf{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] \} 
cone \left[2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle}\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9},\,2.79253\right\}$$

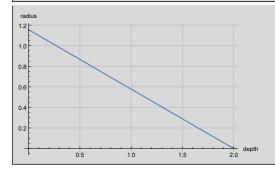
depthFromVolume[example, v]  $\rightarrow 2 - \left(8 - \frac{9 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$ 



 $\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{9} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( 12 - 6 \, \mbox{depth} + \mbox{depth}^2 \right) \, \pi$ 



2 – depth  $\verb"radiusFromDepth"\,[\,example,\,depth\,] \,\,\rightarrow\,\,$  $\sqrt{3}$ 



# Cylinder

Cylinders are easy, simple shapes.

#### Accessing

assumptions[cylinder[h\_, r\_]] := h >= 0 && r >= 0

```
test @ assumptions[cylinder[h, r]];
assumptions [cylinder[h, r]] \rightarrow h \geq 0\,\&\,r \geq 0
```

```
emptyCylinder[] := cylinder[0, 0]
height[c:cylinder[h_, r_]]:= h
radius[c:cylinder[h_, r_]]:= r
toCartesian[c: cylinder[h_, r_]] := c
toApexAngled[c: cylinder[h_, r_]] := c
toBaseAngled[c:cylinder[h\_, r\_]] := c
```

```
volume[cylinder[h_, r_]] := Pirrh
test @ volume[cylinder[h, r]];
test @ volume @ emptyCylinder[];
volume[cylinder[h, r]] \rightarrow h \, \pi \, r^2
volume\,[\,emptyCylinder\,[\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,0
```

# Height and Depth

```
depthFromVolume[c:cylinder[_, 0], v_] := 0
depthFromVolume[c:cylinder[0, _], v_] := 0
\label{lem:convolume} \texttt{[c:cylinder[\_, r\_], v\_] := Module[\{hh\}, hh \ /. \ First @ Solve[v == volume[cylinder[hh, r]], \ hh]]}
test @ depthFromVolume[cylinder[ignored, r], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[cylinder[1, 2], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[emptyCylinder[], volume];
                                                              volume
\texttt{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\texttt{cylinder}\,[\,\texttt{ignored}\,,\,r\,]\,\,,\,\,\texttt{volume}\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                      volume
depthFromVolume[cylinder[1, 2], volume] \rightarrow
depthFromVolume\,[\,emptyCylinder\,[\,]\,\,\hbox{, }volume\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,0
volume From Depth[c: cylinder[h\_, r\_], \ depth\_] := generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse[cylinder[hh, rr], \ dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rr \rightarrow r, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
```

```
test @ volumeFromDepth[cylinder[h, r], depth];
volumeFromDepth[cylinder[h, r], depth] \rightarrow depth \pi r<sup>2</sup>
```

```
radiusFromDepth[c:cylinder[h_, r_], depth_] := r
```

#### **Testing**

```
example = cylinder[4, 2]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] \} 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, {depth, 0, height[example]}, AxesLabel \rightarrow {"depth", "radius"}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]
cylinder[4, 2]
```

 $\{16\,\pi,\,50.2655\}$ 

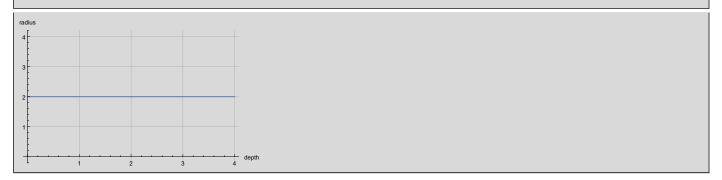
 $depthFromVolume[example, v] \rightarrow$ 



 $\textbf{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\textbf{example, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\textbf{4}\,\,\textbf{depth}\,\,\pi$ 



 $\texttt{radiusFromDepth}\,[\,\texttt{example}\,,\,\texttt{depth}\,]\,\,\to\,2$ 



#### **Right Conical Frustum**

A right conical frustum is a truncated right circular cone, where the plane of truncation is parallel to the plane of the cone base (and at right angles to the cone axis).

### Accessing

```
assumptions[frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := h \ge 0 && rbig \ge 0 && rsmall \ge 0 && rbig > rsmall
assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := FullSimplify @ assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\alpha], "baseangle"]] \\
assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := FullSimplify[h \ge 0 \&\& rbig \ge 0 \&\& \beta > 0 \&\& \beta < \pi/2]
```

```
test @ assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi && \alpha > 0
assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && \beta > 0 && 2 \beta < \pi
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := complement[baseangle[f]]
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall]]
base angle [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[apexangle[f]]
baseangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := \beta
baseangle[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h]]
baseangle[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rbig_-h_Cot[\beta_]]] := \beta
test @ apexangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ baseangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ { baseangle[frustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[frustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]]};
apexangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → ArcTan[h, rbig - rsmall]
base angle [frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h]
{baseangle[frustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[frustum[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1]]} \rightarrow \left\{\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}
Solve[(rbig - rsmall) / h == Tan[\alpha], rsmall]
Solve[(rbig - rsmall) / h = Tan[\alpha], rbig]
\{ \{ rsmall \rightarrow rbig - h Tan [\alpha] \} \}
\{\;\{\,\texttt{rbig} \rightarrow \texttt{rsmall} + \texttt{h}\, \texttt{Tan}\, [\,\alpha\,]\;\}\;\}\;
rbig[h_{-}, rsmall_{-}, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"] := rsmall + h Tan[\alpha]
rsmall[h_{-}, rbig_{-}, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"] := rbig - h Tan[\alpha]
rbig[h_{,} rsmall_{,} \beta_{,} "baseangle"] := <math>rbig[h_{,} rsmall_{,} complement[\beta], "apexangle"]
rsmall[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"] := rsmall[h, rsmall, complement[\beta], "apexangle"]
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := h
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rbig
Tan[\alpha] / Cot[complement[\alpha]] == 1
rsmall[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], rsmall[h, rbig\_, 
rsmall[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], rsmall[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]] \\
rsmall[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rsmall
rsmall[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, ArcTan[rbig_-rsmall_, h_], "baseangle"]] := rsmall
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
\texttt{rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{rbig-hTan}[\alpha]
rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rsmall - hCot[\beta]
rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow rsmall
```

#### Construction & Conversion

```
toFrustum[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h, rbig, rsmall[f]]
\texttt{toFrustum}[\texttt{f}: \texttt{frustum}[\texttt{h}\_, \texttt{rbig}\_, \beta\_, \texttt{"baseangle"}]] := \texttt{frustum}[\texttt{h}, \texttt{rbig}, \texttt{rsmall}[\texttt{f}]]
toFrustum[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := toFrustum @ f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := toFrustum @ f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]] := toFrustum @ f
toApexAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := f
to Apex Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\beta], "apex angle"]
toApexAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := frustum[h, rbig, apexangle[f], "apexangle"]
to Base Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\alpha], "base angle"] \\ to Base Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := f
toBaseAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := frustum[h, rbig, baseangle[f], "baseangle"]
test @ toCartesian @ frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"];
test @ toBaseAngled @ %;
test @ toApexAngled @ %%;
test @ toFrustum @ %;
test @ toBaseAngled @ %%;
toCartesian[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, rsmall - h Cot[\beta]]
to Base Angled \, [\, \$ \, ] \, \rightarrow \, frustum \, [\, h, \, rbig, \, Arc Tan \, [\, rbig - \, rsmall \, + \, h \, Cot \, [\, \beta \, ] \, , \, h \, ] \, , \, base angle \, ]
to Apex Angled \ [\$\$] \ \rightarrow \ frustum \ [\texttt{h, rbig, ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[$\beta$]], apex angle}]
\mathsf{toFrustum}[\mbox{\$}] \to \mathsf{frustum}[\mbox{h, rbig, rsmall} - \mbox{hCot}[\mbox{$\beta$}]]
toBaseAngled[%%] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2} - ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[\beta]], baseangle]
test @ toBaseAngled @ frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
test @ toCartesian @ %;
toBaseAngled[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → frustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h], baseangle]
\texttt{toCartesian}\,[\,\$\,]\,\rightarrow \texttt{frustum}\,[\,\texttt{h, rbig, rsmall}\,]
```

```
genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[] := Module[{f, h, rbig, rsmall, eqn, ch},
    f = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
    eqn = ch / rbig == h / (rbig - rsmall);
    genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[] = {h, rbig, rsmall, ch /. First @ Solve[eqn, ch]}
cone Height[f:frustum[h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := rbig \ / \ Tan[\alpha]
{\tt coneHeight[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := rbig / Cot[\beta]}
coneHeight[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Module[{hh, rrbig, rrsmall, ch},
    {hh, rrbig, rrsmall, ch} = genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[];
    ch /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrbig \rightarrow rbig, rrsmall \rightarrow rsmall}
 1
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"]];
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled @ frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"];
test @ coneHeight@ %;
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ coneHeight[frustum[1, 3, 2]];
\texttt{coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig,} \ \alpha \texttt{, apexangle]} \ ] \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{rbigCot}[\alpha]
coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rbig Tan[\beta]
toApexAngled[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2}-\beta, apexangle]
coneHeight [%] \rightarrow rbig Tan [\beta]
                                                                                       hrbig
cone \texttt{Height[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                 rbig - rsmall
cone \textit{Height} \, [\, \textit{frustum} \, [\, \textbf{1, 3, 2} \,] \,\, ] \,\, \rightarrow \, 3
full Cone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[coneHeight[f], \alpha, "apexangle"]
fullCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := fullCone @ toApexAngled @ f
fullCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := cone[coneHeight[f], rbig]
topCone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[coneHeight[f] - h, \alpha, "apexangle"]
topCone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := topCone @ toApexAngled @ f
topCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Module[{full, eqn, scale, result},
    full = fullCone[f];
    result = scaled[full, scale];
    eqn = radius[result] == rsmall;
    result /. First @ Solve[eqn, scale]
test @ topCone[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
topCone[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow cone \left[\frac{\text{mrsmall}}{\text{rbig-rsmall}}, \text{rsmall}\right]
volume[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // FullSimplify
volume[f:f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] \ // \ FullSimplify = volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // \ FullSimplify = volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // \ FullSimplify = volume[topCone[f]] - vo
volume[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toApexAngled[f]
```

```
(* compare to textbook answer \frac{1}{2} h \pi (r1<sup>2</sup>+r1 r2+r2<sup>2</sup>) *)
 test @ volume[frustum[h, r1, r2]];
 test @ volume[frustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]];
 test @ volume[toFrustum @ frustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]];
 % / %% // FullSimplify
 test @ volume[frustum[h, r, β, "baseangle"]];
 volume[frustum[h, r1, r2]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \pi (r1^2 + r1 r2 + r2^2)
 volume[frustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \right) \right)
 volume[toFrustum[frustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi \, Cot[\alpha] \, \left( r^3 - (r - h \, Tan[\alpha])^3 \right)
 1
 volume[frustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{h} \pi \left(3 r^2 + h \cot[\beta] (-3 r + h \cot[\beta])\right)
Height and Depth: Angled
```

```
genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[] := Module[\{f, h, rbig, \alpha, vol, a, eqn, solns, depth\},
                (★ conjures up a soln with varaibles known to be free ★)
                f = frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"];
              a = assumptions[f] && vol ≥ 0;
              eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[f], a];
                solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, h]];
              depth = FullSimplify[h /. First @ solns, a];
                genericFrustumDepthFromVolume1[] = \{h, rbig, \alpha, vol, depth\}
test @ genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3 vol$6868 \, \text{Tan} \, [\, \alpha $6868 \,] \, \, )^{\, 1/3}
 genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[] \rightarrow \left\{h\$6868, \texttt{rbig}\$6868, \alpha\$6868, \texttt{vol}\$6868, \texttt{Cot}[\alpha\$6868] \ \middle| \texttt{rbig}\$6868 - \middle| \texttt{rbig}\$6868 -
```

```
\label{eq:depthFromVolume} \texttt{depthFromVolume[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], vol\_] := Module[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, depth\}, respectively. The statement of the property of the p
              \{ hh, \ rr, \ \alpha\alpha, \ vv, \ depth \} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
             depth /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, vv \rightarrow vol}
generalApexFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalApexFrustum, vol];
frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]
```

```
 \frac{\mathsf{depthFromVolume}[\mathsf{generalApexFrustum, vol]} \to \mathsf{Cot}[\alpha] \left( \mathsf{rbig} - \left( \mathsf{rbig}^3 - \frac{3 \, \mathsf{vol} \, \mathsf{Tan}[\alpha]}{\pi} \right)^{1/3} \right) }{\pi}
```

```
\label{eq:continuity} depthFromVolume[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], vol\_] := Module[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, soln\}, rbig\_, rbig\_
                 {hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, soln} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
               soln /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[f], vv \rightarrow vol}
 generalBaseFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalBaseFrustum, vol];
 frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume[generalBaseFrustum, vol]} \rightarrow \left( \texttt{rbig}^{-} - \frac{3 \, \texttt{vol} \, \texttt{Cot} \, [\beta]}{\pi} \right)^{1/3} \right) \, \texttt{Tan} \, [\beta]
```

#### Height and Depth: Cartesian

```
genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[] := Module[{f, ch, fullf, topf, scaledTop, scale, h, rbig, rsmall, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln, depth},
  f = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
  fullf = fullCone[f];
  topf = topCone[f];
  scaledTop = scaled[topf, scale];
  a = assumptions[fullf] && assumptions[scaledTop] && vol \geq 0;
  eqn = (volume[fullf] - volume[scaledTop]) == vol;
  solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, scale]];
  soln = solns[[2]];
  depth = FullSimplify[(height[fullf] - height[scaledTop]) /. soln, a];
  genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[] = { h, rbig, rsmall, vol, depth }
1
test @ genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[];
{\tt genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[]} \rightarrow
                                                     h\$10028\ rbig\$10028\ -\ h\$10028^{2/3}\ \left[\ h\$10028\ rbig\$10028^3\ +\ \frac{3\ \left(\ -rbig\$10028+rsmall\$10028\right)\ vol\$10028}{\ vol\$10028}\ \right]^{1/3}
 h$10028, rbig$10028, rsmall$10028, vol$10028,
                                                                                     rbig$10028 - rsmall$10028
```

We compute depth from volume two different ways, then show they're the same. We then choose for use the version that avoids trigonometry (in the apex-angled conversion).

```
\label{eq:continuity} \texttt{depthFromVolume1}[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_], vol\_] := \texttt{Module}[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, depth\}, respectively.
  {hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, depth} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
  depth /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[f], vv \rightarrow vol}
{ hh, rrbig, rrsmall, vv, depth } = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[];
  depth /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrbig \rightarrow rbig, rrsmall \rightarrow rsmall, vv \rightarrow vol }
generalFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
test @ depthFromVolume1[generalFrustum, vol];
test @ depthFromVolume2[generalFrustum, vol];
Module[{d = (rbig - rsmall), r1 = %%, r2 = %, fn, rules},
rules = {rbig^3 \rightarrow t1, (rbig - rsmall) \rightarrow t2, (-rbig + rsmall) \rightarrow -t2, -3t2vol /Pi \rightarrow t3};
 fn = Function[r, (((Expand[-r * d] + h rbig) //. rules))^3];
fn[r1] / fn[r2] // FullSimplify
depthFromVolume[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], vol_] := depthFromVolume2[f, vol]
frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
```

```
h \ \left( \texttt{rbig} - \left( \texttt{rbig}^3 - \frac{\text{3} \ \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \ \texttt{vol}}{\text{1}} \right)^{1/3} \right)
\tt depthFromVolume1[generalFrustum, vol] \rightarrow
                                                                                                                                  rbig - rsmall
```

```
h \; \text{rbig} - h^{2/3} \; \left( h \; \text{rbig}^3 + \frac{3 \; \left( -\text{rbig} + \text{rsmall} \right) \; \text{vol}}{} \right)^{1/3}
depthFromVolume2[generalFrustum, vol] →
                                                                                                                 rbig-rsmall
```

#### Volume from Depth

```
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"], depth_] :=
 \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[frustum[hh, rrBig, $\alpha\alpha$, "apexangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, \; rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \; \alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \; dd \rightarrow depth\}}
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"], depth_] :=
 genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[frustum[hh, rrBig, \beta\beta, "baseangle"], dd] /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \beta\beta \rightarrow \beta, dd \rightarrow depth}
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
 generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [frustum[hh, rrBig, rrSmall], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ rrSmall \rightarrow rsmall, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \operatorname{rbig}^2 + \operatorname{depth} \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha] \right) \left(-3 \operatorname{rbig} + \operatorname{depth} \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]\right)
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi (3 rbig<sup>2</sup> + depth Cot[\beta] (-3 rbig + depth Cot[\beta]))
                                                                          depth \; \pi \; \left(3 \; h^2 \; rbig^2 + depth^2 \; \left(rbig - rsmall\right)^2 + 3 \; depth \; h \; rbig \; \left(-rbig + rsmall\right) \; \right)
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                           3 h<sup>2</sup>
```

#### Radius from Depth

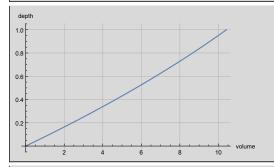
```
radiusFromDepth[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block[\{eqn, result\}, frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block[\{eqn, result], frustum[h\_, result], frustum[h\_, result], depth\_] := Block[\{eqn, result], frustum[h\_, re
        (*eqn = depth / (rbig - result) == Tan[\beta];
        result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
        rbig - depth Cot[β]]
radius From Depth [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth [to Base Angled [f], depth]
radiusFromDepth[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] := FullSimplify[radiusFromDepth[toBaseAngled[f], depth], assumptions[f]]
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig - depth Tan[\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig - depth Cot[\beta]
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h,rbig,rsmall],depth] \rightarrow rbig + \frac{depth\;(-rbig + rsmall)}{-}
```

# **Testing**

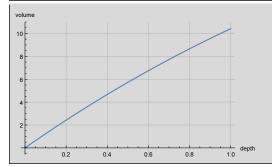
```
example = frustum[1, 2, \pi/9, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
frustum \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1}, \, \mathbf{2}, \, \frac{\pi}{9}, \, \mathrm{apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{1}{3}\pi\left(12+\left(-6+\mathsf{Tan}\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]\right)\mathsf{Tan}\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]\right),\ 10.4182\right\}$$

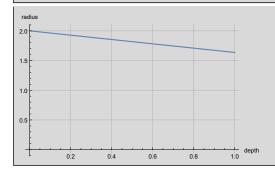
$$\text{depthFromVolume} \, [\, \text{example, v} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \text{Cot} \, \Big[ \frac{\pi}{9} \Big] \, \left[ 2 - \left[ 8 - \frac{3 \, \text{v} \, \text{Tan} \left[ \frac{\pi}{9} \right]}{\pi} \right]^{1/3} \right] \, .$$



$$\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{3} \, \mbox{depth} \, \pi \, \left( 12 + \mbox{depth} \, \mbox{Tan} \left[ \frac{\pi}{9} \right] \, \left( -6 + \mbox{depth} \, \mbox{Tan} \left[ \frac{\pi}{9} \right] \right) \right)$$



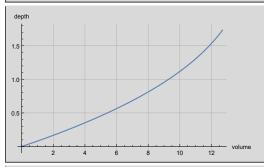
radiusFromDepth[example, depth]  $\rightarrow$  2 - depth Tan  $\begin{bmatrix} \pi \\ \mathbf{o} \end{bmatrix}$ 



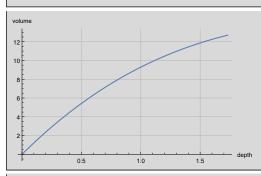
```
example = frustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
frustum \left[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{7\,\pi}{\sqrt{3}},\,12.6966\right\}$$

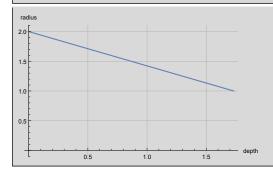
depthFromVolume[example, v] 
$$\rightarrow$$
 2  $\sqrt{3}$  -3<sup>1/3</sup>  $\left(8\sqrt{3}-\frac{3 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$ 



 $\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{9} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \, 36 - 6 \, \sqrt{\, 3 \,} \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, \mbox{depth}^{\, 2} \right) \, \pi$ 



depth  $\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{example, depth} \, ] \, \, \rightarrow \, 2$  $\sqrt{3}$ 



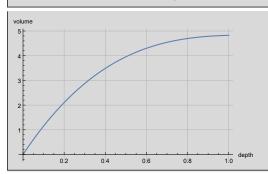
```
example = frustum[1, 2, \pi/6, "baseangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
frustum \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1}, \, \mathbf{2}, \, \frac{\pi}{-}, \, \mathsf{baseangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{ \left( 5-2\sqrt{3} \right) \pi$$
, 4.82517 $\right\}$ 

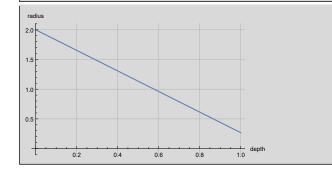
depthFromVolume[example, v] 
$$\rightarrow \frac{2 - \left(8 - \frac{3\sqrt{3} \cdot v}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth\,[\,example,\,depth\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{3}\,depth\,\left(12+\sqrt{3}\ depth\,\left(-6+\sqrt{3}\ depth\right)\right)\,\pi$$



radiusFromDepth[example, depth]  $ightarrow 2 - \sqrt{3}$  depth



# **Inverted Right Conical Frustum**

As we did with cones, we also explore the vertical inversion of the frustum.

#### Conversion

```
toFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := invert @ f
\texttt{toFrustum}[\texttt{f:invertedFrustum}[\texttt{h\_, rbig\_, }\beta\_, \texttt{"baseangle"}]] := \texttt{invert} \ \texttt{@} \ \texttt{f}
toFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := invert @ f
invert[f:frustum[h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := invertedFrustum[h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]
invert[f:frustum[h_{-}, rbig_{-}, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[f:frustum[h\_,\ rbig\_,\ rsmall\_]]\ :=\ invertedFrustum[h,\ rbig\_,\ rsmall]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, α_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]] := frustum[h, rbig, rsmall] \\
```

# Accessing

```
assumptions \verb|[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]| := assumptions @ toFrustum @ formula for the following of the context 
assumptions \ [f:invertedFrustum \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ @ \ toFrustum \ @ \ frustum \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [f:invertedFrustum] \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ [h\_, rbig\_, "apexangle"]] \ := 
assumptions \ [f:invertedFrustum \ [h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ @ \ toFrustum \ @ \ for \ 
test @ assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 \&\& rbig \geq 0 \&\& 2 \, \alpha < \pi \&\& \alpha > 0 \, \&\& a > 0 \, \&
assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && \beta > 0 && 2 \beta < \pi
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
```

```
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
baseangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := baseangle @ invert @ f
base angle [f:inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := base angle @ invert @ f
baseangle[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := baseangle @ invert @ f
base angle \verb|[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, rbig\_-h\_Cot[\beta\_]]| := base angle @ invert @ f
test @ apexangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ baseangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ { baseangle[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[invertedFrustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]]};
apexangle [invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall]
```

 $\left\{ \text{baseangle[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[invertedFrustum}\left[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1\right] \right] \right\} \rightarrow \left\{\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$ 

 $base angle [inverted Frustum [h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow Arc Tan [rbig-rsmall, h]$ 

```
\label{eq:height} height[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
height[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := h
\label{eq:rbig} \verb"rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rbig
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := rsmall @ invert @ f
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := rsmall @ invert @ f
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rsmall
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, ArcTan[rbig_-rsmall_, h_], "baseangle"]] := rsmall
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow rbig-hTan[\alpha]
rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rsmall-hCot[\beta]
```

```
\texttt{rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]]} \rightarrow \texttt{rsmall}
```

#### **Conversion Redux**

```
to Inverted Frustum [f: inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall[f]]
to Inverted Frustum [f: inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, rsmall [f]]
toInvertedFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := f
to Cartesian [f: inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := to Inverted Frustum @ff = formula for the context of the 
toCartesian[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := toInvertedFrustum @ f
toCartesian[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := toInvertedFrustum @ f
toApexAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := f
toApexAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \( \beta_\), "baseangle"]] := invert @ toApexAngled @ invert @ f
to Apex Angled \verb|[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]| := invert @ to Apex Angled @ invert @ for all for a
 \label{local-constraint} $$ toBaseAngled [f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, $\alpha_-$, "apexangle"]] := invert @ toBaseAngled @ invert @ f toBaseAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, $\beta_-$, "baseangle"]] := f $$ $$ $$ $$ toBaseAngled @ invert @ f toBaseAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, $\beta_-$, "baseangle"]] := f $$
to Base Angled \ [f:inverted Frustum \ [h\_, \ rbig\_, \ rsmall\_]] \ := \ invert \ @ \ to Base Angled \ @ \ invert \ @ \ for \
test @ toCartesian @ invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"];
test @ toBaseAngled @ %;
test @ toApexAngled @ %%;
test @ toFrustum @ %;
test @ toBaseAngled @ %%;
toCartesian[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall - h Cot[\beta]]
\texttt{toBaseAngled} \, [\, \& \, ] \, \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum} \, [\, \textbf{h} \, , \, \texttt{rbig} \, , \, \texttt{ArcTan} \, [\, \texttt{rbig} \, - \, \texttt{rsmall} \, + \, \texttt{h} \, \texttt{Cot} \, [\, \beta \, ] \, \, , \, \, \texttt{h} \, ] \, \, , \, \, \texttt{baseangle} \, ]
to ApexAngled[\$\$] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[\beta]], apexangle]
\mathsf{toFrustum}\,[\,\$\,]\,\rightarrow\,\mathsf{frustum}\,[\,\mathsf{h,\,rbig,\,ArcTan}\,[\,\mathsf{h,\,rbig-rsmall}\,+\,\mathsf{h}\,\mathsf{Cot}\,[\,\beta\,]\,\,]\,\,\mathsf{,\,apexangle}\,]
toBaseAngled[%%] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2} - ArcTan[h, rbig - rsmall + h Cot[\beta]], baseangle]
test @ toBaseAngled @ invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
test @ toCartesian @ %;
to Base Angled [inverted Frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow inverted Frustum[h, rbig, Arc Tan[rbig-rsmall, h], base angle]
\texttt{toCartesian}\,[\,\$\,]\,\rightarrow\,\texttt{invertedFrustum}\,[\,\texttt{h, rbig, rsmall}\,]
```

```
cone \textit{Height[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, } \alpha\_, \texttt{"apexangle"]] := cone \textit{Height @ invert @ for all for all
cone \texttt{Height[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := cone \texttt{Height @ invert @ followed fo
coneHeight[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := coneHeight@invert@f
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
\texttt{test} @ \texttt{toApexAngled} @ \texttt{invertedFrustum[h, rbig, } \textit{\beta}, \texttt{"baseangle"]} \texttt{;} \\
test @ coneHeight@ %;
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]];
coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow rbigCot[\alpha]
coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rbig Tan[\beta]
toApexAngled[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta, apexangle]
\texttt{coneHeight}\,[\,\$\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\texttt{rbig}\,\,\texttt{Tan}\,[\,\beta\,]
                                                                                                                                                                                  hrbig
cone \texttt{Height[invertedFrustum[h,rbig,rsmall]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                                                                       rbig - rsmall
cone \textit{Height[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]]} \ \rightarrow \ 3
volume[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := volume @ invert @ f
volume \ [f:invertedFrustum \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := volume \ @ \ invert \ @ \ f
volume[f: invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ invert @ f
v = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r1, r2]]; (* compare to textbook answer \frac{1}{2} h \pi (r1<sup>2</sup>+r1 r2+r2<sup>2</sup>) *)
v\alpha = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toCartesian @ invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, "apexangle"];
v\alpha 2 = test @ volume[%];
v\beta = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, "baseangle"]];
test @ (v /. r2 \rightarrow 0);
Clear[v, v\alpha, v\alpha^2, v\beta]
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r1, r2]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \pi \left( \text{r1}^2 + \text{r1} \text{ r2} + \text{r2}^2 \right)
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \right) \right)
toCartesian[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, r, r-h Tan[\alpha]]
volume [%] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi \cot [\alpha] (r^3 - (r - h Tan[\alpha])^3)
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, \text{Cot}[\beta] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, \text{Cot}[\beta] \right) \right)
(v \ / \text{.} \ r2 \rightarrow 0) \ \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, r1^2
```

# Height and Depth

We're looking for a frustum with same base angle and bottom radius, but different height

```
\label{eq:depth-form} \mbox{depth-FromVolume} [f:\mbox{inverted-Frustum}[h\_, \mbox{rbig\_,} \alpha\_, \mbox{"apexangle"}], \mbox{vol\_}] := \mbox{Module}[\{\}, \mbo
      h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // Simplify
  1
generalApexInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalApexInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]
depthFromVolume\left[generalApexInvertedFrustum,\ vol\right] \rightarrow h + Cot\left[\alpha\right] \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^2 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ 
depthFromVolume[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], vol_] := Module[{},
      h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // FullSimplify
  ]
generalInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
                                                                                                                                                                       h \; \texttt{rsmall} - h^{2/3} \; \left( h \; \texttt{rsmall}^3 \; + \; \frac{\text{3} \; \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \; \texttt{vol}}{} \right)^{1/3}
\tt depthFromVolume\,[\,generalInvertedFrustum,\,vol\,]\,\rightarrow\,-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -rbig + rsmall
depthFromVolume[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"], vol_] := Module[{hh, rr, αα, vv, eqn, soln},
      h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // FullSimplify
generalBaseInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, r, β, "baseangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalBaseInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]
volumeFromDepth0[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
  \label{lem:fullSimplify} FullSimplify[volume[f] - volumeFromDepth[invert[f], \ h - depth], \ assumptions[f]]
volume From Depth 0 [f:inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := volume From Depth [to Cartesian [f], depth] \\
volumeFromDepth0[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
  FullSimplify[volume[f] - volumeFromDepth[invert[f], h - depth], assumptions[f]]
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volume From Depth @[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow volume From Depth[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, rbig-h Tan[\alpha]], depth]
volume From Depth\emptyset [inverted Frustum [h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \ rbig^2 + 3 \ (depth - 2 \ h) \ rbig \ Cot[\beta] + \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ Cot[\beta]^2\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     depth \pi (depth<sup>2</sup> (rbig - rsmall) <sup>2</sup> + 3 depth h (rbig - rsmall) rsmall + 3 h<sup>2</sup> rsmall<sup>2</sup>)
```

volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] →

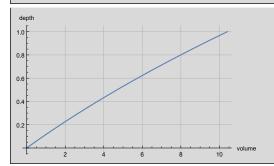
```
volumeFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] :=
   genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedFrustum[hh, rrBig, $\alpha \alpha$, "apexangle"], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ \alpha \alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
volumeFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
  \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedFrustum[hh, rrBig, $\beta\beta$, "baseangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, rrBig \rightarrow rbig, $\beta\beta \rightarrow \beta$, dd \rightarrow depth\}
volumeFromDepth[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
   generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [inverted Frustum [hh, rrBig, rrSmall], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ rrSmall \rightarrow \ rsmall, \ dd \rightarrow \ depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \ \pi \ \left(3 \text{ rbig}^2 + 3 \ (depth - 2 \ h) \ rbig \ Tan[\alpha] + \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ Tan[\alpha]^2\right)
volume From Depth[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, \beta, base angle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \text{ rbig}^2 + 3 \left(\text{depth} - 2 \text{ h}\right) \text{ rbig } \text{Cot}[\beta] + \left(\text{depth}^2 - 3 \text{ depth } \text{h} + 3 \text{ h}^2\right) \text{Cot}[\beta]^2\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    \texttt{depth} \; \pi \; \left( \texttt{depth^2} \; \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \, ^2 + 3 \; \texttt{depth} \; \mathsf{h} \; \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \; \texttt{rsmall} + 3 \; \mathsf{h^2} \; \texttt{rsmall^2} \right)
volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow \\
radius From Depth [f:inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, gase angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result], rbig\_, gase angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result], rbig\_, gase angle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, r
        (*eqn = (h - depth) / (rbig - result) = Tan[<math>\beta];
       Simplify[result \ /. \ First @ Solve[eqn, result], \ assumptions[f]] \star)
       rbig + (depth - h) Cot[β]]
radiusFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, a_, "apexangle"], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toBaseAngled[f], depth]
radius From Depth[f:inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Base Angled[f], depth] \\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig + (depth - h) \ Tan[\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig + (depth - h) \ Cot[\beta]
radius From Depth [inverted Frustum [h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow rbig + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(de
```

# **Testing**

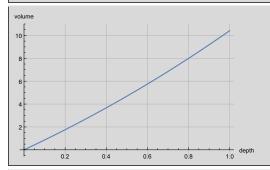
```
example = invertedFrustum[1, 2, \pi/9, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 \textbf{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
invertedFrustum \begin{bmatrix} 1, 2, \frac{\pi}{9}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\Big\{\frac{1}{3}\pi\left(12+\left(-6+\mathsf{Tan}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]\right)\mathsf{Tan}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]\right)\text{, 10.4182}\Big\}$$

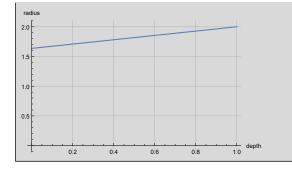
$$\text{depthFromVolume} \, [\, \text{example, v} \,] \, \rightarrow \, 1 \, - \, 2 \, \text{Cot} \left[ \, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right] \, + \, \frac{\left( 3 \, \text{v} \, \text{Cot} \left[ \, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right]^2 + \pi \, \left( -1 \, + \, 2 \, \text{Cot} \left[ \, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right] \, \right)^{3} \right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth\left[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,\right]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{3}\,depth\,\pi\,\left(12+6\,\left(-2+depth\right)\,\,Tan\!\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]+\left(3-3\,depth+depth^2\right)\,Tan\!\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]^2\right)$$



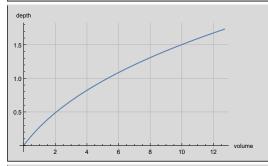
radiusFromDepth[example, depth]  $\rightarrow$  2 + (-1 + depth) Tan  $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\pi}{\alpha} \end{bmatrix}$ 



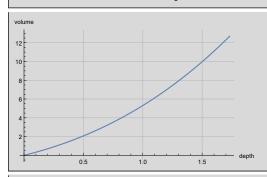
```
example = invertedFrustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
invertedFrustum \left[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{7\,\pi}{\sqrt{3}},\,12.6966\right\}$$

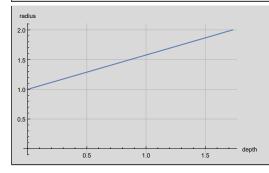
depthFromVolume[example, v]  $\rightarrow -\sqrt{3} + \left(3\sqrt{3} + \frac{9}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$ 



 $volumeFromDepth\,[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{9}\,depth\,\left(9+3\,\sqrt{3}\right.\,depth\,+\,depth^2\right)\,\pi$ 



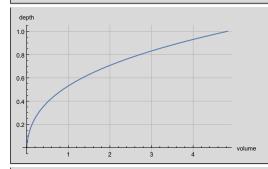
 $radiusFromDepth\,[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,2\,+\, \frac{-\sqrt{\,3\,}\,\,+\,depth}{}$ 



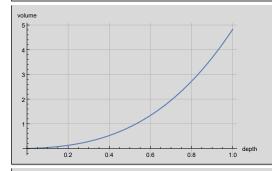
```
example = invertedFrustum[1, 2, \pi/6, "baseangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, \theta, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\theta, \theta\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
invertedFrustum \begin{bmatrix} 1, 2, -1 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix} baseangle
```

$$\left\{ \left( 5-2\sqrt{3}\right) \pi$$
, 4.82517 $\right\}$ 

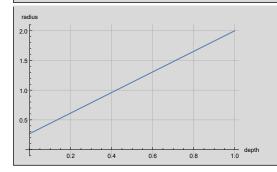
$$\texttt{depthFromVolume[example,v]} \rightarrow 1 - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{\left(26 - 15\sqrt{3} + \frac{3\sqrt{3} \ v}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



$$\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{3} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left( \, \mbox{12 + 6} \, \sqrt{\, \mbox{3}} \, \, \left( \, \mbox{-2 + depth} \right) \, + \, 3 \, \, \left( \, \mbox{3 - 3 depth} \, + \, \mbox{depth} \, \right) \, \right) \, \pi \, \, \mbox{model} \, \left( \, \mbox{20 model} \, \$$



 $\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{example} \, , \, \texttt{depth} \, ] \, \rightarrow 2 + \sqrt{3} \ \ \, (\, -1 + \texttt{depth})$ 



#### Sphere

We don't do much with spheres, but have a little bit of logic, just in case.

# Accessing

```
assumptions[sphere[r_{-}]] := r \ge 0
radius[sphere[r_]] := r
```

```
volume[sphere[r_]] := Module[\{\alpha\},
  4 / 3 Pi r ^ 3
1
test @ volume[sphere[r]];
volume[sphere[r]] \rightarrow
```

#### Inverted Spherical Cap (i.e.: a Bowl)

See http://mathworld.wolfram.com/SphericalCap.html. And (more usefully) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spherical\_cap. By 'inverted' spherical cap, we here mean a cap on the bottom of the sphere instead of the top. Think of a bowl.

#### Accessing

```
rCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := Sqrt[rSphere^2 - (rSphere-h)^2]
rSphere[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := rSphere
height[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := h
rCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := a
rSphere\ [c:invertedSphericalCap\ [h\_,\ a\_,\ "rCap"\ ]\ ]\ :=\ (a\ ^2\ +\ h^2)\ /\ (2\ h)
height[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := h
assumptions [c:invertedSphericalCap[h\_, rSphere\_, "rSphere"]] := rSphere > 0 \&\& h > 0 \&\& rSphere \ge h
assumptions[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := h > 0 && a > 0 && rSphere[c] \geq h
```

#### Conversion

```
toCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := invertedSphericalCap[h, rCap[c], "rCap"]
toCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := c
to Sphere \cite{C:invertedSphericalCap[h, a\_, "rCap"]] := invertedSphericalCap[h, rSphere[c], "rSphere"]}
toSphere[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := c
toCartesian[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := c
toCartesian[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := c
```

#### Volume

Formulas from Wikipedia

```
volume[invertedSphericalCap[h\_, rSphere\_, "rSphere"]] := Block[\{\}, rSphere\_] := Block[\{\},
           \pi/3 * h^2 * (3 rSphere - h)
    1
 volume[invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := Block[{},
           1 / 6 * π * h * (3 a^2 + h^2)
 test@volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"]];
 test@volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"]];
volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi (-h+3r)
volume \texttt{[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, rCap]]} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\epsilon} h \, \left( 3 \, a^2 + h^2 \right) \, \pi
```

#### Height and Depth

```
Clear[genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume]
genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[] := Module[{cap, a, h, vol, assumpts, eqn, solns, soln, c1, break},
   cap = invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"];
   assumpts = assumptions[cap] && vol \geq 0;
   eqn = vol == volume[cap];
   solns = Assuming[assumpts, Solve[eqn, h]];
   soln = h /. solns[[1]];
   genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[] = {h, a, vol, soln}
  ];
```

```
\label{lem:depthFromVolume} \ [c:invertedSphericalCap[h\_, r\_, "rSphere"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toCap[c], v] \\
\label{lem:depthFromVolume} \begin{tabular}{ll} c: invertedSphericalCap[h\_, a\_, "rCap"], v\_] := Module[\{aa, hh, vol, soln\}, the context of 
         {hh, aa, vol, soln} = genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[];
         (soln /. {aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, vol \rightarrow v})
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, "rCap"], volume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, "rCap"]]];
N @ %
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rCap"], volume];
depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, rCap], volume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, rCap]]] \rightarrow 4
```

1.

```
\frac{\left(-3 \text{ volume} + \sqrt{\pi^2 \, r^6 + 9 \, \text{volume}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}
```

```
\left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} - 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume}^2\right)^{1/3} +
```

```
volumeFromDepth[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, r_, "rSphere"], depth_] := volumeFromDepth[toCap[c], depth]
volume From Depth [c:inverted Spherical Cap[h\_, a\_, "rCap"], depth\_] := Full Simplify[
  generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [inverted Spherical Cap[hh, aa, "rCap"], dd] \ /. \ \{aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, dd \rightarrow depth\}, \ assumptions [c] \&\& depth \ > \emptyset]
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"], depth];
volume From Depth [inverted Spherical Cap[h, a, rCap], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{6} \left(3 \ a^2 \ depth + depth^3\right) \pi
```

```
volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{6} \pi \left( \text{depth}^3 - 3 \text{ depth h } (h-2 \text{ r}) \right)
```

For radius From Depth, we refer to the radius of top of the portion of the cap that is occupied for a given depth.

```
Clear[genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth]
genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[] := Module[{c, a, h, r, depth, result, assumpts, eqn, solns, soln, c1, break},
   c = invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"];
   assumpts = assumptions[c] && depth ≥ 0;
   r = rSphere[c];
   eqn = (r-depth)^2 + result^2 = r^2;
   soln = FullSimplify[result /. Solve[eqn, result][[1]], assumptions[c]]; (* can take either soln, as we square and then Sqrt *)
   soln = FullSimplify[Sqrt[soln ^2], assumptions[c]];
   genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[] = {h, a, depth, soln}
  ];
```

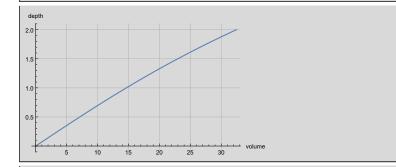
```
radiusFromDepth[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, r_, "rSphere"], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toCap[c], depth]
radius From Depth \verb|[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"], depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{aa, hh, dd, soln}|, aa, "rCap"]|, depth_] := Module \verb|[{a
       {hh, aa, dd, soln} = genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[];
      FullSimplify[(soln /. \{aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, dd \rightarrow depth\}), assumptions[c]]
test @ \ radius From Depth[inverted Spherical Cap[h, a, "rCap"], \ depth];\\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, h, "rCap"], h];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, h, "rSphere"], h];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 depth (a<sup>2</sup> + h (-depth + h))
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, rCap], depth] \rightarrow (
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere], depth] \rightarrow \sqrt{-\text{depth (depth-2r)}}
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h,h,rCap],h] \rightarrow h
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h,h,rSphere],h] \rightarrow h
```

## **Testing**

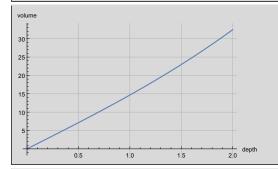
```
example = invertedSphericalCap[2, 3, "rCap"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] \} 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
inverted Spherical Cap [\, 2,\, 3,\, rCap\, ]
```

$$\left\{\frac{31\,\pi}{3}$$
, 32.4631 $\right\}$ 

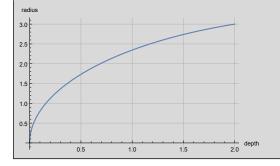
$$\text{depthFromVolume} \, [\, \text{example, v} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{9 \, \pi^{1/3}}{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}} \, - \, \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729$$



 $\frac{1}{6}$  depth (27 + depth<sup>2</sup>)  $\pi$  $\verb|volumeFromDepth[example, depth]| \to$ 



depth depth radiusFromDepth[example, depth]



## **Unknown Shape**

In unknown shape, where we have uncertainty and currently just give up entirely, we could deduce bounds and use Interval[]. Currently that's not worthwhile enough to be worth doing.

Note that currently, these are no longer actually used.

```
assumptions[u:unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := h \ge 0 \& vol \ge 0
test @ assumptions[unknownShape[h, vol]];
assumptions [unknownShape[h, vol]] \rightarrow h \ge 0 \& vol \ge 0
height[u:unknownShape[h , vol ]] := h
toCartesian[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := u
volume[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := Module[{},
   (*printCell[\{volume, "h" \rightarrow h, "vol" \rightarrow vol\}];*)
   vol1
depthFromVolume[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], v_] := Piecewise[{
    \{0, v \le 0 \mid | h \le 0 | | vol \le 0\},\
    \{h, v \ge vol\}
   }, Indeterminate]
volumeFromDepth[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], depth_] := Piecewise[{
    \{0, depth \le 0 \mid | h \le 0 | | vol \le 0\},\
    \{vol, depth \ge h\}
   }, Indeterminate]
radiusFromDepth[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], depth_] := Indeterminate
test @ depthFromVolume[unknownShape[h, vol], v];
test @ volumeFromDepth[unknownShape[h, vol], depth];
\mbox{depthFromVolume} [\mbox{unknownShape} [\mbox{h, vol}] \mbox{, v}] \rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \mbox{0} & \mbox{v} \leq \mbox{0} \\ \mbox{h} & \mbox{v} \geq \mbox{v} \\ \mbox{Indeterminate} & \mbox{True} \end{array} \right.
                                                                               v \le 0 \mid \mid h \le 0 \mid \mid vol \le 0
                                                                                     depth \le 0 \mid \mid h \le 0 \mid \mid vol \le 0
volumeFromDepth[unknownShape[h, vol], depth] \rightarrow \begin{cases} vol \end{cases}
                                                                                     depth \ge h
                                                                Indeterminate True
```

## **Conical Test Tube**

We build up a generic model of a test tube by piecing together simpler building blocks. Generally speaking, we have a mostly-"cylindrical" inverted frustum on top of a "conical" inverted frustum on top of either a flat surface or an inverted spherical cap.

## Accessing

```
assumptions[conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := assumptions[cylindrical] && assumptions[conical] && assumptions[cap]
toCanonical[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := c
toCanonical[conicalTestTube[[idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottomAndCap_}]] := conicalTestTube[
         (* TODO: use cylinders when we need to *)
        invertedFrustum[hTop, idTop / 2, idHip / 2],
        invertedFrustum[hBottomAndCap - idBottom, idHip / 2, idBottom / 2],
        invertedSphericalCap[idBottom / 2, idBottom / 2, "rCap"]
   ]
toCartesian[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toCartesian, c, {1}]
toApexAngled[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toApexAngled, c, {1}]
toBaseAngled[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toBaseAngled, c, {1}]
test @ toCartesian[conicalTestTube[cylindrical, conical, cap]];
toCartesian[conicalTestTube[cylindrical, conical, cap]] → conicalTestTube[toCartesian[cylindrical], toCartesian[conical], toCartesian[cap]]
height[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Total@(List@@ Map[height, c, {1}])
parts[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := {"cylindrical" → cylindrical, "conical" → conical, "cap" → cap} // Association
parts[c: conicalTestTube[idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_, hTop_, hBottom_]] := parts@toCanonical@c
test @ parts[toCanonical @ conicalTestTube[{idTop, idHip, idBottom}, {hTop, hBottom}]];
parts[toCanonical[conicalTestTube[\{idTop, idHip, idBottom\}, \{hTop, hBottom\}]]] \rightarrow \left< \left| cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d(Top)}{2} \right] \right> \left< | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{1d(Top)}{2}, \frac{1d
         conical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \Big[ hBottom-idBottom, \ \frac{idHip}{2}, \ \frac{idBottom}{2} \Big], \ cap \rightarrow invertedSphericalCap \Big[ \frac{idBottom}{2}, \ \frac{i
```

## Volume

```
volume[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Total[volume /@ parts[c]]
volume[c: conicalTestTube[idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_, hTop_, hBottom_]] := volume @ toCanonical @ c
```

## Height & Depth

```
depthFromVolume[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], v_] := depthFromVolume[toCanonical @ c, v]
depthFromVolume[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], v_] :=
Module[{vCylindrical, vConical, vCap, dFromCap, dFromConical, dOther, result},
 vCap = volume[cap];
  vConical = volume[conical];
  dFromCap = depthFromVolume[cap, v];
  dFromConical = height[cap] + depthFromVolume[conical, v - vCap];
  dOther = height[cap] + height[conical] + depthFromVolume[cylindrical, v - vCap - vConical];
  Piecewise[
    {dFromCap, v ≤ vCap},
    {dFromConical, v \le vConical + vCap}, (* had left out the "+ vCap"! *)
    {dOther, True}
   }
 1
]
```

```
volumeFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], depth_] := volumeFromDepth[toCanonical @ c, depth]
volumeFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], depth_] :=
Module[{hCylindrical, hConical, hCap, vFromCap, vFromConical, vOther, result},
  hCap = height[cap];
  hConical = height[conical];
  vFromCap = volumeFromDepth[cap, depth];
  vFromConical = volume[cap] + volumeFromDepth[conical, depth - hCap];
  vOther = volume[cap] + volume[conical] + volumeFromDepth[cylindrical, depth - hCap - hConical];
  Piecewise[
    {vFromCap, depth ≤ hCap},
    {vFromConical, depth \leq hConical + hCap},
    {vOther, True}
 ]
]
```

```
radiusFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toCanonical @ c, depth]
radiusFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], depth_] :=
Module[{hCylindrical, hConical, hCap, rFromCap, rFromConical, rOther, result},
 hCap = height[cap];
  hConical = height[conical];
  rFromCap = radiusFromDepth[cap, depth];
  rFromConical = radiusFromDepth[conical, depth - hCap];
  rOther = radiusFromDepth[cylindrical, depth - hCap - hConical];
  Piecewise[
    {rFromCap, depth ≤ hCap},
    {rFromConical, depth ≤ hConical + hCap},
    {rOther, True}
   }
 1
```

## Pipette and Pipette Tip

Pipettes and tips are defined by their parts from top to bottom, just like the test tubes are.

## Accessing

```
assumptions[pipetteTip[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
assumptions[pipette[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
assumptions[mountedPipette[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
test @ assumptions[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], cone[h1, r]]];
assumptions[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], cone[h1, r]]] \rightarrow h2 \geq 0 \& rbig \geq 0 \& rsmall \geq 0 \& rbig > rsmall \& h1 \geq 0 \& rbig > rsmal
```

```
height[pipette[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
height[pipetteTip[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
height[mountedPipette[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
```

## Construction

Fancier versions of mountTip would allow for overlap.

Question: should we enforce monotonicity in radius here? Would like to, but that sounds hard.

```
Clear[mountTip]
mountTip[p : pipette[pipetteParts__], tip : pipetteTip[tipParts__]] := Module[{},
 mountedPipette[pipetteParts, tipParts]
```

#### Volume

We don't do volume because for a pipette tip, we're working with the outside dimensions, not the inside

## **Height and Depth**

```
outsideRadiusFromDepth[p: pipette[parts_], depth] := outsideRadiusFromDepth[bottomToTop @@ Reverse[{parts}], depth]
outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip: pipetteTip[parts__], depth_] := outsideRadiusFromDepth[bottomToTop @@ Reverse[{parts}], depth]
outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip: mountedPipette[parts_], depth] := outsideRadiusFromDepth[bottomToTop @@ Reverse[{parts}], depth]
outside Radius From Depth [p:bottom To Top [parts\_], depth\_] := Module [\{part Count, heights, cum Heights, radii\}, for the large term of the large term of
      partCount = Length[{parts}];
      heights = height /@ {parts};
      cumHeights = FoldList[Plus, 0, heights][[1;; partCount]];
      Piecewise @ ({{Indeterminate, depth < 0}} ~ Join ~ MapThread[
                  Function[{i, part, height, cumHeight}, {radiusFromDepth[part, depth - cumHeight], Or[i = partCount, depth ≤ cumHeight+height]}],
                  {Range[partCount], {parts}, heights, cumHeights}])
test @ outsideRadiusFromDepth[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], invertedCone[h1, rsmall]], depth];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indeterminate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 depth < 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         depth rsmall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 depth \leq h1
rbig + \frac{(depth-h1-h2)(rbig-rsmall)}{True} True
```

## **Testing**

```
Clear[plotProfile]
plotProfile[tipOrPipette: pipetteTip[___] | pipette[___] | mountedPipette[___]] :=
    Plot[outsideRadiusFromDepth[tipOrPipette, depth], {depth, 0, height[tipOrPipette]},
         A spect Ratio \rightarrow outside Radius From Depth[tip Or Pipette, height[tip Or Pipette]] \ / \ height[tip Or Pipette]], height
          ImageSize \rightarrow Full, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}
plotProfile[other_] :=
    Plot[radiusFromDepth[other, depth], {depth, 0, height[other]}, AspectRatio → radiusFromDepth[other, height[other]] / height[other]],
          ImageSize \rightarrow Full, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \, \emptyset\}
```

## Modelling Specific Labware Types

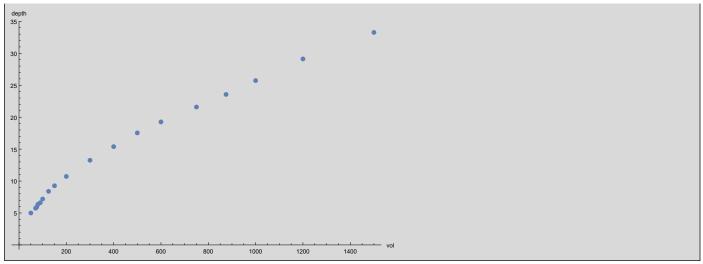
With specific shapes in hand, we now proceed to model various specific kinds of labware.

## Eppendorf Tubes, 1.5ml and 5.0ml

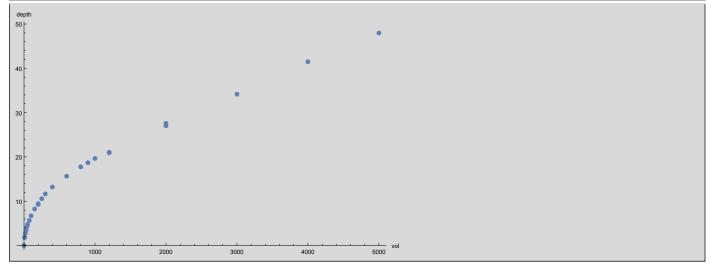
## Data

Data for each of the volume-to-liquid-depth measurements was obtained by pipetting a known volume of food-coloring-colored water, then measuring the depth with a micrometer.

```
eppendorf15Data = ArrayReshape[{50, 5, 70, 5.74, 75, 5.94, 80, 6.36, 90, 6.61, 100, 7.19, 125, 8.39, 150, 9.26, 200, 10.72,
   300, 13.25, 400, 15.39, 500, 17.54, 600, 19.26, 750, 21.59, 875, 23.56, 1000, 25.73, 1200, 29.12, 1500, 33.27}, {18, 2}]
 \texttt{ListPlot[eppendorf15Data, ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Large, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ \texttt{PlotRange} \rightarrow \texttt{All, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}] 
\{\{50,5\},\{70,5.74\},\{75,5.94\},\{80,6.36\},\{90,6.61\},\{100,7.19\},\{125,8.39\},\{150,9.26\},\{200,10.72\},\{300,13.25\},
\{400, 15.39\}, \{500, 17.54\}, \{600, 19.26\}, \{750, 21.59\}, \{875, 23.56\}, \{1000, 25.73\}, \{1200, 29.12\}, \{1500, 33.27\}\}
```



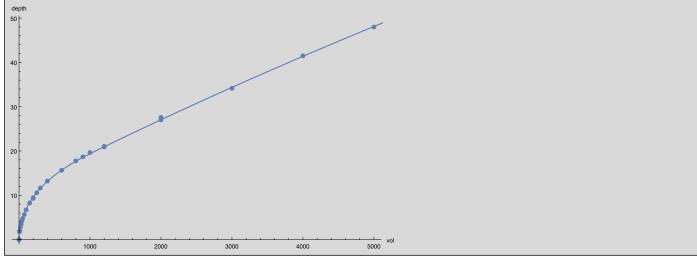
```
\{100, 6.71^{\circ}\}, \{150, 8.25^{\circ}\}, \{200, 9.44^{\circ}\}, \{250, 10.57^{\circ}\}, \{300, 11.65^{\circ}\}, \{600, 15.65^{\circ}\}, \{900, 18.69^{\circ}\}, \{1200, 20.93^{\circ}\}, \{75, 5.64^{\circ}\}, \{100, 11.65^{\circ}\}, \{100, 11.65^{\circ
                        \{40,4.21^{\circ}\}, \{30,3.47^{\circ}\}, \{20,2.8^{\circ}\}, \{10,1.94^{\circ}\}, \{7.5^{\circ},1.77^{\circ}\}, \{5000,47.97\}, \{4000,41.49\}, \{2000,27.03\}, \{0,0\}\}
  ListPlot[eppendorf50Data, ImageSize → Large, AxesLabel → {"vol", "depth"}, PlotRange → All]
  \{\{200,\,9.28\},\,\{400,\,13.21\},\,\{800,\,17.76\},\,\{1200,\,21.05\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{2000,\,27.58\},\,\{3000,\,34.16\},\,\{50,\,4.74\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.65\},\,\{1000,\,19.
          \{100,\,6.71\},\,\{150,\,8.25\},\,\{200,\,9.44\},\,\{250,\,10.57\},\,\{300,\,11.65\},\,\{600,\,15.65\},\,\{900,\,18.69\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{75,\,5.64\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1
        \{40,4.21\}, \{30,3.47\}, \{20,2.8\}, \{10,1.94\}, \{7.5,1.77\}, \{5000,47.97\}, \{4000,41.49\}, \{2000,27.03\}, \{\emptyset,\emptyset\}\}
```



## **Fitting**

```
Clear[fitEppendorfData]
fitEppendorfData[eppendorfData, specRules, conicalThreshold, cylindricalThreshold, cylConstraints, tubeConstraints,
  tubeCap\_, \ maxIterations\_: 100] := Block[\{hTot, rmid, rBottom, wallBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, \alpha Cylinder, \alpha Cone\}, \\
   \{ {\tt depthFunc,\ fit,\ showFit,\ zeroify,\ conicalData,\ conePart,\ coneRules,}
    angledCone, cylinderData, offsetConicalData, offsetCylinderData, cylinderPart, cylinderRules, rtop, rbottom,
    angledCylinder, tube, α, tubeRules, rconeBig, rconeSmall, rules, rCap, fittedTube, tubeCylinder, tubeCone},
   depthFunc[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
     expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
     depthFunc[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]];
   \label{fit[part_, assump_, vars_, data_] := Module[\{errors, err, min, fitRules, asses\}, \\
     errors = Function[{vol, depth},
           (depthFunc[part][vol] - depth) ^2
          ] @@ # & /@ data;
     err = Total[errors] // N;
     asses = assumptions[part] && (And @@ assump);
      {min, fitRules} = NMinimize[{err, asses}, vars, MaxIterations → maxIterations];
   showFit[part_, data_] := Module[{v},
      Show[ListPlot[\{data\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Large,\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\,\emptyset\}],
      Plot[depthFromVolume[part, v], {v, 0, volume[part]}]]];
   zeroify[data_] := Module[{xMin, yMin},
     {xMin, yMin} = Map[Min, Transpose @ data, {1}];
     Transpose[Transpose[data] - {xMin, yMin}]];
   conicalData = Select[eppendorfData, #[[1]] ≤ conicalThreshold &];
   cylinderData = Select[eppendorfData, #[[1]] >= cylindricalThreshold &];
   offsetConicalData = zeroify[conicalData];
   offsetCylinderData = zeroify[cylinderData];
   printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];
   (* fit the cylinder. this gives us the apex angle of the cylinder. we don't yet know its actual height \star)
   (* we dont' know rmid because the bottom of cylinderData might not be right at the mid location *)
   cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid](* /. coneRules*);
   cylinderRules = fit[cylinderPart, cylConstraints, {hCyl, rtop, rmid}, offsetCylinderData];
   angledCylinder = toApexAngled[cylinderPart /. cylinderRules];
   (* fit the cone. this gives us the apex angle of the cone \star)
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rconeBig, rconeSmall];
   coneRules = fit[conePart, coneConstraints, {hCone, rconeBig, rconeSmall}, offsetConicalData];
   angledCone = toApexAngled[conePart /. coneRules];
   (* summarize what we know *)
   rules = {\alphaCylinder \rightarrow apexangle[angledCylinder], \alphaCone \rightarrow apexangle[angledCone]};
   (* put these together. *)
   tubeCylinder = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rbig[hCyl, rmid, \alphaCylinder, "apexangle"], \alphaCylinder, "apexangle"]/. rules;
   tubeCone = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, \alphaCone, "apexangle"] /. rules;
   rules = rules ~ Join ~ { rBottom → rsmall[tubeCone] };
   tube = conicalTestTube[
     (tubeCylinder),
     (tubeCone),
     (tubeCap /. rules)
   tube = tube /. { hCone → (hTot /. specRules) - hCyl - hCap};
   tubeRules = fit[tube, tubeConstraints, variables[tube], eppendorfData];
   fittedTube = toCartesian[tube /. tubeRules];
   printCell @ showFit[fittedTube, eppendorfData];
   fittedTube
  11
```

```
fitEppendorf50Data[data_] := Block[{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap, rCap},
  fitEppendorfData[data,
   { hTot \rightarrow 55.4, rmid \rightarrow 13.3 / 2, wallBottom \rightarrow 56.7 - 55.4 },
   1000, 1500,
   \{hCyl > 30\}, \{hCone > 13\}, \{hCap < 2, hCyl > 30, rmid > 6.2, rmid < 6.9\},
   invertedSphericalCap[hCap, rBottom, "rCap"]
 ]
1
fittedEppendorf5$0M0 = fitEppendorf50Data[eppendorf50Data]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf5$0M0;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0, volume[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0]];\\
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf5$0M0;
specificationSays\,[\;\{hTot \rightarrow 55.4\text{, }rmid \rightarrow 6.65\text{, }wallBottom \rightarrow \textbf{1.3}\}\;]
```



```
conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479],
invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899], invertedSphericalCap[1.16088, 1.50899, rCap]]
```

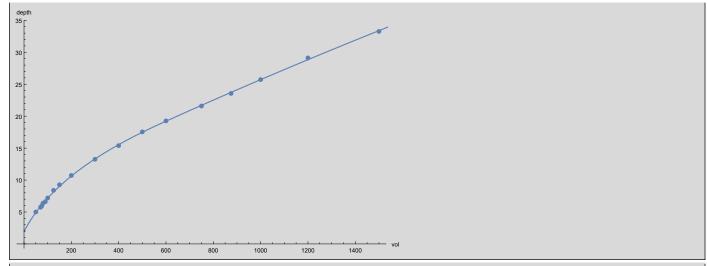
```
\texttt{height[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0]} \, \rightarrow \, 55.4
```

```
depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf5$0M0, volume[fittedEppendorf5$0M0]] \rightarrow 55.4
```

```
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedEppendorf5\$0M0}\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,6127.44
```

The M0 for the 1.5mL tube is the fitting we used in initial versions; we've since found better.

```
fitEppendorf15DataM0[data_] := Block[\{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap\},\\
          fitEppendorfData[data, \{ hTot \rightarrow 37.8, \ rmid \rightarrow 8.7 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 38.9 \ - \ 37.8 \}, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 50000, \ 50
               \{ hCyl \ > \ 12 \}, \ \{ hCone \ > \ 10 \}, \ \{ hCap \ < \ 5, \ hCyl \ > \ 10, \ rmid \ > \ 4, \ rmid \ < \ 6 \ (\star, \ rCap \ \geq \ hCap \star) \ \},
               unknownShape[hCap, volCap]
       ]
  ]
fittedEppendorf1$5M0 = fitEppendorf15DataM0[eppendorf15Data]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1$5M0, volume[fittedEppendorf1$5M0]];
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
specificationSays [ {hTot \rightarrow 37.8, rmid \rightarrow 4.35, wallBottom \rightarrow 1.1} ]
```



conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [18.9894, 4.70751, 4.35636], inverted Frustum [16.8419, 4.35636, 2.1099], unknown Shape [1.96866, 0.550217]]

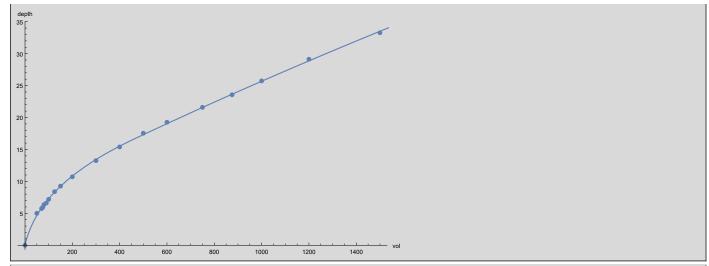
 $\texttt{height[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0]} \ \rightarrow \ \textbf{37.8}$ 

depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0, volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0]]  $\rightarrow$  37.8

 $volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedEppendorf1\$5M0}\,] \,\, \rightarrow \, 1801.76$ 

For a revised fitting, we both include the point (0,0) and fit a cap instead of something unknown.

```
fitEppendorf15DataM1[data_] := Block[{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap},
  fitEppendorfData[data, {hTot \rightarrow 37.8, rmid \rightarrow 8.7 / 2, wallBottom \rightarrow 38.9 - 37.8}, 500, 500,
    \{hCyl > 12\}, \{hCone > 10\}, \{hCap < 5, hCyl > 10, rmid > 4, rmid < 6(*, rCap \ge hCap*)\}, \}
   invertedSphericalCap[hCap, rBottom, "rCap"],
  ]
 1
fittedEppendorf1$5M1 = fitEppendorf15DataM1[eppendorf15Data ~ Join ~ {{0, 0}}]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1, volume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1]];
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
specificationSays [ {hTot \rightarrow 37.8, rmid \rightarrow 4.35, wallBottom \rightarrow 1.1} ]
```



```
conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272],
invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]]
```

```
\label{eq:height} \texttt{height[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]} \, \rightarrow \, 37.8
```

```
depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]] \rightarrow 37.8
```

```
volume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1] → 1788.68
```

It should be noted that the specification indicates that the upper 'cylindrical' inverted frustum isn't actually an inverted frustum but has a bit of a flare at the top. We ignore that.

## Bio-rad Deep Well Plates

The well-plates have proven the most difficult to model, as they are both small compared to other wells and they are enclosed in a grid and a skirt. We have several attempts here, exhibiting the history of the modelling, but the one actually used is the last, which fitted depth-data gathered from absorbance measurements of various volumes of Allura Red.

## V1

The Bio-rad specs aren't internally consistent: there's a conflict between the well diameters and height vs the well angle. Update: it's now known that apparent discrepancy arises from the fact that the wells in fact have a capacity larger than 200  $\mu$ L.

We first choose to honor the well bottom width (2.64).

```
modelBioRad1[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart,
   hCone, specRules, rules, hTot, wallBottom, αCone, tube, vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin },
  (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
  cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, \alpha Cone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
  specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\};
  (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
  rules = \{hCone \rightarrow hTot - hCyl \} \sim Join \sim cylinderRules \sim Join \sim specRules;
  tube = tube //. rules;
  vol = volume[tube];
  capacity = 200;
  assumpts = True;
  solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {hCyl}];
  soln = First @ solns;
  tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad1 = modelBioRad1[];
test @ modelledBioRad1;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad1]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad1]["conical"]]);
modelledBioRad1 → conicalTestTube[cylinder[0.150026, 2.73], invertedFrustum[14.66, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder[0, 0]]
```

```
\texttt{toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad1][conical]]2]} \rightarrow \texttt{10.9876}
```

```
{\tt 2\,rsmall\,[\,parts\,[\,modelledBioRad1]\,[\,conical\,]\,]} \,\, \rightarrow \, {\tt 2.64}
```

## V2

So instead we honor the apex angle of the cone (17.5°).

```
modelBioRad2[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart,
   hCone, specRules, rules, hTot, wallBottom, \alphaCone, tube, vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin },
  (∗ we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum ∗)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
  cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
  specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\};
  (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
  rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~Join~cylinderRules ~Join~specRules;
  tube = tube //. rules;
  vol = volume[tube];
  capacity = 200;
  assumpts = hCy1 > 0 \&\& hCy1 < 5;
  solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {hCyl}];
  soln = First @ solns;
  tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad2 = modelBioRad2[];
test @ modelledBioRad2;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad2]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad2]["conical"]]);
modelledBioRad2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[2.83192, 2.73], invertedFrustum[11.9781, 2.73, 0.886397], cylinder[0, 0]]
```

```
toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad2][conical]]2] → 17.5
```

```
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad2][conical]] \rightarrow 1.77279
```

## V3

Next, we honor both the apex angle and the bottom dimension. But to do that, we need to admit that the capacity of the well is greater than stated (which is almost certainly true).

```
modelBioRad3[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart, hCone,
         specRules, \ rules, \ hTot, \ wallBottom, \ \alpha Cone, \ tube, \ vol, \ soln, \ assumpts, \ constraint, \ extra, \ hCylMin, \ hCylSoln \},
      (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
      cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
      cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
      conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, \ rmid, \ \alpha Cone, \ "apexangle"]; \ (\star \ doesn't \ honor \ rbottom \ on \ its \ own \ \star)
      specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 \ - \ 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\}; \ results = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 \ - \ 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\}; \ results = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 \ - \ 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\}; \ results = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \
      (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
      tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
      rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
      tube = tube //. rules;
      constraint = (rsmall[conePart] - rbottom) //. rules;
      hCylSoln = First @ Solve[constraint == 0, {hCyl}];
      tube = tube //. hCylSoln;
      vol = volume[tube];
      capacity = 200 + extra;
      assumpts = extra ≥ 0;
      solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {extra}];
     soln = First @ solns;
     tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad3 = modelBioRad3[];
test @ modelledBioRad3;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]]);
test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]]);
test @ volume[modelledBioRad3];
modelledBioRad3 → conicalTestTube[cylinder[5.64908, 2.73], invertedFrustum[9.16092, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder[0, 0]]
toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]]\ 2]\ \rightarrow\ 17.5
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]] → 2.64
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]] \rightarrow 5.46
volume \, [\, modelled \texttt{BioRad3} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, 255.051
```

## V4

In our fourth attempt, we use the experimentally-measured capacity volume of the well.

```
modelBioRad4[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart, hCone, specRules,
          rules, hTot, wallBottom, αCone, tube, volConstraint, solns, soln, assumpts, rConstraint, extra, hCylMin, hCylSoln },
        cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid];
        cylinderRules = {};
        conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
        (* note we tweak rtop as well to try account for the flare at the top *)
        specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.4 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2, \ capacity \rightarrow 235 \}; \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow
        (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
       tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
        rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
       tube = tube //. rules;
        rConstraint = (rsmall[conePart] == rbottom) //. rules;
       test @ rConstraint:
        volConstraint = volume[tube] == capacity //. rules;
        test @ volConstraint;
        assumpts = (hCyl > 0 && rmid > 0 && rmid < rtop (*&& hCyl > 5.7*) (* choose the non-cylinder cylinderPart *)) //. rules;
        solns = Solve[rConstraint && volConstraint && assumpts, {rmid, hCyl}];
       test @ solns:
       soln = First @ solns;
       tube //. soln // toCartesian
    ]
  modelledBioRad4 = modelBioRad4[];
  test @ modelledBioRad4;
  test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]] * 2];
  test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]]);
  test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]]);
  test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4]["cylindrical"]]);
  test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4]["cylindrical"]]);
  test @ volume[modelledBioRad4];
  \texttt{rConstraint\$67840} \rightarrow -\textbf{0.153915} \ (\textbf{14.81} - \textbf{hCyl\$67840}) \ + \textbf{rmid\$67840} = \textbf{1.32}
  volConstraint$67840 →
    solve: Solve was unable to solve the system with inexact coefficients. The answer was obtained by solving a corresponding exact system and numericizing the result.
  solns$67840 \rightarrow { {rmid$67840 \rightarrow 2.33872, hCyl$67840 \rightarrow 8.1913} }
  modelled Bio Rad 4 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [8.1913, 2.7, 2.33872], inverted Frustum [6.6187, 2.33872, 1.32], cylinder [\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\
  toDeg\,[\,apexangle\,[\,parts\,[\,modelledBioRad4\,]\,\,[\,conical\,]\,\,]\,\,2\,]\,\rightarrow\,17.5
```

```
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4][conical]] \rightarrow 2.64
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4][conical]] → 4.67743
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4][cylindrical]] \rightarrow 4.67743
{\tt 2\;rbig\,[parts\,[modelledBioRad4]\,[cylindrical]\,]} \,\to {\tt 5.4}
volume[modelledBioRad4] → 235.
```

The height of the cylindrical part here (hCyl) seems unreasonably large, given the observed dimensions of the tubes. For the moment, at least, we don't use this approach.

## V5

This analyzes the results of experiment E19110201. We made a plate with a patchwork of various volumes of Allura Red in water and adjacent water controls. We read the (one) plate six times on the plate reader at 504nm, three times at 0° and three times at 180°, in an attempt to even out the variation in plate reader readings across the plate.

Load the plates and canonicalize orientation of plate.

```
plate1 = {{1.388`, 0.398`, 1.407`, 0.43`, 1.414`, 0.425`, 0.972`, 0.516`, 0.981`, 0.535`, 1.031`, 0.546`},
     \{0.399^{\circ}, 1.325^{\circ}, 0.436^{\circ}, 1.347^{\circ}, 0.464^{\circ}, 1.311^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.859^{\circ}, 0.582^{\circ}, 0.897^{\circ}, 0.553^{\circ}, 0.936^{\circ}\},
     \{1.234^{\circ}, 0.443^{\circ}, 1.178^{\circ}, 0.437^{\circ}, 1.194^{\circ}, 0.427^{\circ}, 0.892^{\circ}, 0.564^{\circ}, 0.848^{\circ}, 0.591^{\circ}, 0.897^{\circ}, 0.507^{\circ}\},
     {0.408`, 1.159`, 0.431`, 1.129`, 0.441`, 1.174`, 0.539`, 0.81`, 0.543`, 0.844`, 0.547`, 0.843`},
     \{1.115^{\circ}, 0.397^{\circ}, 1.036^{\circ}, 0.461^{\circ}, 1.122^{\circ}, 0.636^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}, 0.552^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.627^{\circ}, 0.832^{\circ}, 0.518^{\circ}\},
     \{0.429^{\circ}, 1.081^{\circ}, 0.437^{\circ}, 1.111^{\circ}, 0.452^{\circ}, 1.102^{\circ}, 0.559^{\circ}, 0.756^{\circ}, 0.547^{\circ}, 0.769^{\circ}, 0.553^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}\},
     \{0.947^{\circ}, 0.416^{\circ}, 1.046^{\circ}, 0.48^{\circ}, 1.032^{\circ}, 0.501^{\circ}, 0.723^{\circ}, 0.554^{\circ}, 0.726^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 0.734^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}\},
     \{0.412^{\char`},\, 0.989^{\char`},\, 0.428^{\char`},\, 1.009^{\char`},\, 0.479^{\char`},\, 1.012^{\char`},\, 0.576^{\char`},\, 0.677^{\char`},\, 0.575^{\char`},\, 0.649^{\char`},\, 0.536^{\char`},\, 0.637^{\char`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate1], TableForm[plate1]}
                                          1.388
                                                       0.398
                                                                    1.407
                                                                                               1.414
                                                                                                            0.425
                                                                                                                         0.972
                                                                                                                                      0.516
                                                                                                                                                    0.981
                                                                                                                                                                 0.535
                                                                                                                                                                              1.031
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.546
                                                                                 0.43
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.936
                                          0.399
                                                       1.325
                                                                    0.436
                                                                                 1.347
                                                                                               0.464
                                                                                                            1.311
                                                                                                                          0.522
                                                                                                                                      0.859
                                                                                                                                                    0.582
                                                                                                                                                                 0.897
                                                                                                                                                                              0.553
                                                                                               1.194
                                          1.234
                                                       0.443
                                                                    1.178
                                                                                 0.437
                                                                                                            0.427
                                                                                                                          0.892
                                                                                                                                      0.564
                                                                                                                                                    0.848
                                                                                                                                                                 0.591
                                                                                                                                                                              0.897
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.507
                                          0.408
                                                       1.159
                                                                    0.431
                                                                                 1.129
                                                                                               0.441
                                                                                                            1.174
                                                                                                                          0.539
                                                                                                                                      0.81
                                                                                                                                                    0.543
                                                                                                                                                                 0.844
                                                                                                                                                                              0.547
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.843
                                          1.115
                                                       0.397
                                                                    1.036
                                                                                 0.461
                                                                                               1.122
                                                                                                            0.636
                                                                                                                         0.748
                                                                                                                                      0.552
                                                                                                                                                    0.818
                                                                                                                                                                 0.627
                                                                                                                                                                              0.832
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.518
                                          9.429
                                                       1.081
                                                                    0.437
                                                                                 1.111
                                                                                               0.452
                                                                                                            1.102
                                                                                                                         0.559
                                                                                                                                      0.756
                                                                                                                                                    0.547
                                                                                                                                                                 0.769
                                                                                                                                                                              0.553
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.748
                                          0.947
                                                                                                                                                    0.726
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.541
                                                       0.416
                                                                    1.046
                                                                                 0.48
                                                                                               1.032
                                                                                                            0.501
                                                                                                                         0.723
                                                                                                                                      0.554
                                                                                                                                                                 0.565
                                                                                                                                                                              0.734
                                          0.412
                                                                                                            1.012
                                                                                                                                                                                           0.637
                                                       0.989
                                                                    0.428
                                                                                 1,009
                                                                                               0.479
                                                                                                                         0.576
                                                                                                                                      0.677
                                                                                                                                                    0.575
                                                                                                                                                                 0.649
                                                                                                                                                                              0.536
```

```
plate2 = {{1.391`, 0.397`, 1.41`, 0.428`, 1.413`, 0.423`, 0.974`, 0.519`, 0.986`, 0.53`, 1.025`, 0.548`},
     \{0.403^{\circ}, 1.325^{\circ}, 0.441^{\circ}, 1.341^{\circ}, 0.46^{\circ}, 1.303^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}, 0.854^{\circ}, 0.592^{\circ}, 0.899^{\circ}, 0.563^{\circ}, 0.926^{\circ}\}, 
    \{1.237^{\circ}, 0.441^{\circ}, 1.177^{\circ}, 0.443^{\circ}, 1.197^{\circ}, 0.433^{\circ}, 0.891^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 0.858^{\circ}, 0.595^{\circ}, 0.892^{\circ}, 0.506^{\circ}\},
    {0.412`, 1.163`, 0.434`, 1.127`, 0.444`, 1.171`, 0.534`, 0.824`, 0.54`, 0.854`, 0.543`, 0.847`},
    \{1.115^{\circ}, 0.398^{\circ}, 1.037^{\circ}, 0.461^{\circ}, 1.122^{\circ}, 0.535^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}, 0.544^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.635^{\circ}, 0.845^{\circ}, 0.515^{\circ}\},
    \{0.447^{`}, 1.074^{`}, 0.439^{`}, 1.108^{`}, 0.453^{`}, 1.097^{`}, 0.547^{`}, 0.761^{`}, 0.544^{`}, 0.783^{`}, 0.55^{`}, 0.746^{`}\},
     \{0.95^{\circ},\,0.414^{\circ},\,1.056^{\circ},\,0.484^{\circ},\,1.023^{\circ},\,0.495^{\circ},\,0.713^{\circ},\,0.55^{\circ},\,0.719^{\circ},\,0.562^{\circ},\,0.732^{\circ},\,0.537^{\circ}\}, 
    \{0.407^{`}, 0.997^{`}, 0.431^{`}, 1.011^{`}, 0.477^{`}, 1.005^{`}, 0.576^{`}, 0.671^{`}, 0.574^{`}, 0.649^{`}, 0.531^{`}, 0.636^{`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate2], TableForm[plate2]}
                                       1.391
                                                    0.397
                                                                1.41
                                                                             0.428
                                                                                         1.413
                                                                                                      0.423
                                                                                                                  0.974
                                                                                                                               0.519
                                                                                                                                           0.986
                                                                                                                                                        0.53
                                                                                                                                                                    1.025
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.548
                                       0.403
                                                                0.441
                                                                             1.341
                                                                                         0.46
                                                                                                                                           0.592
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.926
                                                    1.325
                                                                                                      1.303
                                                                                                                   0.528
                                                                                                                               0.854
                                                                                                                                                        0.899
                                                                                                                                                                    0.563
                                       1.237
                                                                1.177
                                                                                         1.197
                                                    0.441
                                                                             0.443
                                                                                                      0.433
                                                                                                                   0.891
                                                                                                                               0.556
                                                                                                                                           0.858
                                                                                                                                                        0.595
                                                                                                                                                                    0.892
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.506
                                       0.412
                                                    1.163
                                                                0.434
                                                                             1.127
                                                                                         0.444
                                                                                                      1.171
                                                                                                                   0.534
                                                                                                                               0.824
                                                                                                                                           0.54
                                                                                                                                                        0.854
                                                                                                                                                                    0.543
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.847
                                       1.115
                                                    0.398
                                                                1.037
                                                                             0.461
                                                                                         1.122
                                                                                                      0.535
                                                                                                                  0.748
                                                                                                                              0.544
                                                                                                                                           0.818
                                                                                                                                                        0.635
                                                                                                                                                                    0.845
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.515
                                       0.447
                                                    1.074
                                                                0.439
                                                                             1.108
                                                                                         0.453
                                                                                                      1.097
                                                                                                                  0.547
                                                                                                                              0.761
                                                                                                                                           0.544
                                                                                                                                                        0.783
                                                                                                                                                                    0.55
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.746
                                       0.95
                                                    0.414
                                                                1.056
                                                                             0.484
                                                                                         1.023
                                                                                                      0.495
                                                                                                                  0.713
                                                                                                                               0.55
                                                                                                                                           0.719
                                                                                                                                                        0.562
                                                                                                                                                                    0.732
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.537
                                       0.407
                                                    0.997
                                                                0.431
                                                                             1.011
                                                                                                      1.005
                                                                                                                                                        0.649
                                                                                                                                                                    0.531
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.636
                                                                                         0.477
                                                                                                                  0.576
                                                                                                                              0.671
                                                                                                                                           0.574
```

```
plate3 = {{1.391`, 0.397`, 1.407`, 0.427`, 1.412`, 0.422`, 0.97`, 0.517`, 0.979`, 0.534`, 1.026`, 0.547`},
    {0.4`, 1.323`, 0.455`, 1.342`, 0.482`, 1.329`, 0.525`, 0.881`, 0.62`, 0.921`, 0.552`, 0.928`},
    \{1.236^{\circ}, 0.449^{\circ}, 1.197^{\circ}, 0.433^{\circ}, 1.227^{\circ}, 0.434^{\circ}, 0.893^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 0.878^{\circ}, 0.62^{\circ}, 0.891^{\circ}, 0.502^{\circ}\},
     \{0.411`, 1.162`, 0.457`, 1.156`, 0.445`, 1.173`, 0.533`, 0.851`, 0.537`, 0.876`, 0.542`, 0.871`\}, 
    \{1.115^{\char`},\,0.413^{\char`},\,1.06^{\char`},\,0.463^{\char`},\,1.121^{\char`},\,0.553^{\char`},\,0.77^{\char`},\,0.543^{\char`},\,0.817^{\char`},\,0.66^{\char`},\,0.869^{\char`},\,0.512^{\char`}\},
     \{0.439^{\circ}, 1.08^{\circ}, 0.434^{\circ}, 1.109^{\circ}, 0.453^{\circ}, 1.099^{\circ}, 0.546^{\circ}, 0.76^{\circ}, 0.544^{\circ}, 0.806^{\circ}, 0.549^{\circ}, 0.747^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.963`, 0.433`, 1.057`, 0.473`, 1.042`, 0.526`, 0.712`, 0.55`, 0.718`, 0.561`, 0.732`, 0.536`\}, 
    {0.421`, 0.998`, 0.458`, 1.004`, 0.473`, 1.007`, 0.578`, 0.674`, 0.574`, 0.648`, 0.531`, 0.635`}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate3], TableForm[plate3]}
                                    1.391
                                                0.397
                                                           1.407
                                                                       0.427
                                                                                  1.412
                                                                                              0.422
                                                                                                          0.97
                                                                                                                     0.517
                                                                                                                                0.979
                                                                                                                                            0.534
                                                                                                                                                        1.026
                                                                                                                                                                   0.547
                                    0.4
                                                1.323
                                                           0.455
                                                                       1.342
                                                                                  0.482
                                                                                              1.329
                                                                                                          0.525
                                                                                                                     0.881
                                                                                                                                0.62
                                                                                                                                            0.921
                                                                                                                                                        0.552
                                                                                                                                                                   0.928
                                                0.449
                                                                       0.433
                                                                                              0.434
                                    1.236
                                                           1.197
                                                                                  1.227
                                                                                                          0.893
                                                                                                                     0.556
                                                                                                                                 0.878
                                                                                                                                            0.62
                                                                                                                                                        0.891
                                                                                                                                                                   0.502
                                    0.411
                                                1.162
                                                           0.457
                                                                       1.156
                                                                                  0.445
                                                                                              1.173
                                                                                                         0.533
                                                                                                                     0.851
                                                                                                                                0.537
                                                                                                                                            0.876
                                                                                                                                                        0.542
                                                                                                                                                                   0.871
                                    1.115
                                                0.413
                                                           1.06
                                                                       0.463
                                                                                  1.121
                                                                                              0.553
                                                                                                         0.77
                                                                                                                     0.543
                                                                                                                                0.817
                                                                                                                                            0.66
                                                                                                                                                        0.869
                                                                                                                                                                   0.512
                                    0.439
                                                1.08
                                                           0.434
                                                                       1.109
                                                                                  0.453
                                                                                              1.099
                                                                                                         0.546
                                                                                                                     0.76
                                                                                                                                0.544
                                                                                                                                            0.806
                                                                                                                                                        0.549
                                                                                                                                                                   0.747
                                                                                                                                 0.718
                                    0.963
                                                0.433
                                                           1.057
                                                                       0.473
                                                                                  1.042
                                                                                              0.526
                                                                                                         0.712
                                                                                                                     0.55
                                                                                                                                            0.561
                                                                                                                                                        0.732
                                                                                                                                                                   0.536
                                    0.421
                                                0.998
                                                                                  0.473
                                                                                                         0.578
                                                                                                                     0.674
                                                                                                                                                                   0.635
                                                           0.458
                                                                       1.004
                                                                                              1.007
                                                                                                                                0.574
                                                                                                                                            0.648
                                                                                                                                                        0.531
```

```
plate4 = {{0.636`, 0.56`, 0.641`, 0.564`, 0.65`, 0.567`, 1.019`, 0.491`, 1.04`, 0.582`, 1.081`, 0.591`},
     \{0.503^{\circ}, 0.676^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 0.699^{\circ}, 0.524^{\circ}, 0.696^{\circ}, 0.549^{\circ}, 1.093^{\circ}, 0.496^{\circ}, 1.113^{\circ}, 0.593^{\circ}, 1.083^{\circ}\},
      \{0.705^{\circ}, 0.506^{\circ}, 0.693^{\circ}, 0.53^{\circ}, 0.75^{\circ}, 0.564^{\circ}, 1.135^{\circ}, 0.494^{\circ}, 1.124^{\circ}, 0.532^{\circ}, 1.159^{\circ}, 0.527^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.468^{\circ}, 0.726^{\circ}, 0.536^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.516^{\circ}, 0.813^{\circ}, 0.574^{\circ}, 1.17^{\circ}, 0.476^{\circ}, 1.21^{\circ}, 0.572^{\circ}, 1.193^{\circ}\},
      \{0.77^{\circ}, 0.499^{\circ}, 0.785^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.848^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 1.22^{\circ}, 0.497^{\circ}, 1.209^{\circ}, 0.585^{\circ}, 1.256^{\circ}, 0.49^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.445^{\circ}, 0.837^{\circ}, 0.543^{\circ}, 0.859^{\circ}, 0.537^{\circ}, 0.886^{\circ}, 0.486^{\circ}, 1.305^{\circ}, 0.495^{\circ}, 1.317^{\circ}, 0.592^{\circ}, 1.352^{\circ}\}
      \{0.859^{\circ}, 0.504^{\circ}, 0.855^{\circ}, 0.57^{\circ}, 0.931^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 1.366^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}, 1.42^{\circ}, 0.613^{\circ}, 1.45^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.447^{\char`},\, 0.937^{\char`},\, 0.48^{\char`},\, 0.98^{\char`},\, 0.495^{\char`},\, 0.978^{\char`},\, 0.478^{\char`},\, 1.5^{\char`},\, 0.511^{\char`},\, 1.516^{\char`},\, 0.538^{\char`},\, 1.523^{\char`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate4], TableForm[plate4]}
                                                                                      0.564
                                                                                                                  0.567
                                                                                                                                1.019
                                                                                                                                              0.491
                                                                                                                                                                          0.582
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.081
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.591
                                            0.636
                                                          0.56
                                                                        0.641
                                                                                                    0.65
                                                                                                                                                            1.04
                                            0.503
                                                          0.676
                                                                        0.565
                                                                                      0.699
                                                                                                    0.524
                                                                                                                  0.696
                                                                                                                                0.549
                                                                                                                                              1.093
                                                                                                                                                            0.496
                                                                                                                                                                          1.113
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.593
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.083
                                            0.705
                                                                        0.693
                                                                                      0.53
                                                                                                    0.75
                                                                                                                  0.564
                                                                                                                                1.135
                                                                                                                                              0.494
                                                                                                                                                            1.124
                                                                                                                                                                          0.532
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.159
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.527
                                            0.468
                                                          0.726
                                                                        0.536
                                                                                      0.819
                                                                                                    0.516
                                                                                                                  0.813
                                                                                                                                              1.17
                                                                                                                                                                          1.21
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.572
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.193
                                                                                                                                0.574
                                                                                                                                                            0.476
                                            0.77
                                                          0.499
                                                                        0.785
                                                                                      0.522
                                                                                                    0.848
                                                                                                                  0.531
                                                                                                                                1.22
                                                                                                                                              0.497
                                                                                                                                                            1.209
                                                                                                                                                                          0.585
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.256
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.49
                                            0.445
                                                          0.837
                                                                        0.543
                                                                                      0.859
                                                                                                    0.537
                                                                                                                  0.886
                                                                                                                                0.486
                                                                                                                                              1.305
                                                                                                                                                            0.495
                                                                                                                                                                          1.317
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.592
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.352
                                                                                                                                              0.541
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.528
                                            0.859
                                                          0.504
                                                                        0.855
                                                                                      0.57
                                                                                                    0.931
                                                                                                                  0.556
                                                                                                                                1.366
                                                                                                                                                            1.42
                                                                                                                                                                          0.613
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.45
                                            0.447
                                                          0.937
                                                                        0.48
                                                                                      0.98
                                                                                                    0.495
                                                                                                                  0.978
                                                                                                                                0.478
                                                                                                                                              1.5
                                                                                                                                                            0.511
                                                                                                                                                                          1,516
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.538
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1,523
```

```
plate5 = {{0.645`,0.559`,0.633`,0.573`,0.641`,0.568`,1.019`,0.49`,1.037`,0.588`,1.079`,0.595`},
     \{0.501`, 0.675`, 0.56`, 0.698`, 0.524`, 0.698`, 0.546`, 1.095`, 0.499`, 1.116`, 0.595`, 1.089`\}, 
    \{0.701^{\char`},\, 0.502^{\char`},\, 0.695^{\char`},\, 0.531^{\char`},\, 0.749^{\char`},\, 0.565^{\char`},\, 1.135^{\char`},\, 0.5^{\char`},\, 1.126^{\char`},\, 0.532^{\char`},\, 1.157^{\char`},\, 0.527^{\char`}\},
    \{0.469^{\circ}, 0.728^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.521^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.574^{\circ}, 1.167^{\circ}, 0.477^{\circ}, 1.213^{\circ}, 0.573^{\circ}, 1.194^{\circ}\},
     \{0.773^{\circ}, 0.495^{\circ}, 0.787^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.854^{\circ}, 0.533^{\circ}, 1.22^{\circ}, 0.498^{\circ}, 1.212^{\circ}, 0.59^{\circ}, 1.256^{\circ}, 0.491^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.456^{\circ}, 0.83^{\circ}, 0.545^{\circ}, 0.865^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}, 0.888^{\circ}, 0.489^{\circ}, 1.307^{\circ}, 0.5^{\circ}, 1.318^{\circ}, 0.596^{\circ}, 1.347^{\circ}\}, 
    \{0.879^{\circ}, 0.469^{\circ}, 0.853^{\circ}, 0.572^{\circ}, 0.933^{\circ}, 0.548^{\circ}, 1.368^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 1.422^{\circ}, 0.616^{\circ}, 1.449^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}\},
    {0.436', 0.942', 0.485', 0.98', 0.501', 0.98', 0.48', 1.503', 0.513', 1.514', 0.54', 1.524'}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate5], TableForm[plate5]}
                                        0.645
                                                     0.559
                                                                 0.633
                                                                              0.573
                                                                                           0.641
                                                                                                       0.568
                                                                                                                    1.019
                                                                                                                                 0.49
                                                                                                                                              1.037
                                                                                                                                                          0.588
                                                                                                                                                                       1.079
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.595
                                        0.501
                                                                                           0.524
                                                                                                                                                                       0.595
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.089
                                                     0.675
                                                                 0.56
                                                                              0.698
                                                                                                        0.698
                                                                                                                    0.546
                                                                                                                                 1.095
                                                                                                                                              0.499
                                                                                                                                                          1.116
                                        0.701
                                                     0.502
                                                                 0.695
                                                                              0.531
                                                                                           0.749
                                                                                                        0.565
                                                                                                                     1.135
                                                                                                                                 0.5
                                                                                                                                              1.126
                                                                                                                                                          0.532
                                                                                                                                                                       1.157
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.527
                                        0.469
                                                     0.728
                                                                 0.539
                                                                              0.819
                                                                                           0.521
                                                                                                        0.818
                                                                                                                    0.574
                                                                                                                                 1.167
                                                                                                                                              0.477
                                                                                                                                                          1.213
                                                                                                                                                                       0.573
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.194
                                                    0.495
                                        0.773
                                                                 0.787
                                                                              0.522
                                                                                           0.854
                                                                                                       0.533
                                                                                                                    1.22
                                                                                                                                 0.498
                                                                                                                                              1.212
                                                                                                                                                          0.59
                                                                                                                                                                       1.256
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.491
                                        0.456
                                                     0.83
                                                                 0.545
                                                                              0.865
                                                                                           0.541
                                                                                                       0.888
                                                                                                                    0.489
                                                                                                                                 1.307
                                                                                                                                              0.5
                                                                                                                                                          1.318
                                                                                                                                                                       0.596
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.347
                                        0.879
                                                     0.469
                                                                 0.853
                                                                              0.572
                                                                                           0.933
                                                                                                       0.548
                                                                                                                    1,368
                                                                                                                                 0.539
                                                                                                                                              1,422
                                                                                                                                                          0.616
                                                                                                                                                                       1,449
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.528
                                        0.436
                                                     0.942
                                                                              0.98
                                                                                                       0.98
                                                                                                                    0.48
                                                                                                                                                                       0.54
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.524
                                                                 0.485
                                                                                           0.501
                                                                                                                                 1.503
                                                                                                                                              0.513
                                                                                                                                                          1.514
```

```
plate6 = {{0.648`, 0.57`, 0.636`, 0.578`, 0.64`, 0.585`, 1.018`, 0.491`, 1.037`, 0.593`, 1.078`, 0.601`},
    \{0.51`,\,0.675`,\,0.564`,\,0.698`,\,0.526`,\,0.697`,\,0.554`,\,1.105`,\,0.497`,\,1.119`,\,0.603`,\,1.095`\},
    \{0.702^{\circ}, 0.502^{\circ}, 0.698^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 0.75^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 1.135^{\circ}, 0.5^{\circ}, 1.124^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 1.158^{\circ}, 0.526^{\circ}\},
     \{0.468^{\circ}, 0.73^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 0.821^{\circ}, 0.521^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.578^{\circ}, 1.168^{\circ}, 0.475^{\circ}, 1.219^{\circ}, 0.578^{\circ}, 1.193^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.77`, 0.496`, 0.788`, 0.523`, 0.856`, 0.531`, 1.221`, 0.499`, 1.217`, 0.596`, 1.256`, 0.49`\}, 
    \{0.454`, 0.838`, 0.543`, 0.864`, 0.546`, 0.885`, 0.488`, 1.317`, 0.499`, 1.323`, 0.599`, 1.347`\},
     \{0.88`, 0.466`, 0.851`, 0.571`, 0.933`, 0.556`, 1.371`, 0.541`, 1.422`, 0.618`, 1.45`, 0.528`\}, 
    {0.435`, 0.939`, 0.482`, 0.982`, 0.501`, 0.979`, 0.48`, 1.504`, 0.514`, 1.514`, 0.54`, 1.524`}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate6], TableForm[plate6]}
                                  0.648
                                             0.57
                                                        0.636
                                                                   0.578
                                                                              0.64
                                                                                         0.585
                                                                                                    1.018
                                                                                                               0.491
                                                                                                                          1.037
                                                                                                                                     0.593
                                                                                                                                                1.078
                                                                                                                                                           0.601
                                  0.51
                                             0.675
                                                        0.564
                                                                   0.698
                                                                              0.526
                                                                                         0.697
                                                                                                    0.554
                                                                                                               1.105
                                                                                                                          0.497
                                                                                                                                     1.119
                                                                                                                                                0.603
                                                                                                                                                           1.095
                                  0.702
                                             0.502
                                                        0.698
                                                                   0.531
                                                                              0.75
                                                                                         0.565
                                                                                                    1.135
                                                                                                               0.5
                                                                                                                          1.124
                                                                                                                                     0.531
                                                                                                                                                1.158
                                                                                                                                                           0.526
                                  0.468
                                             0.73
                                                        0.539
                                                                   0.821
                                                                              0.521
                                                                                         0.819
                                                                                                    0.578
                                                                                                               1.168
                                                                                                                          0.475
                                                                                                                                     1.219
                                                                                                                                                0.578
                                                                                                                                                           1.193
                                  0.77
                                             0.496
                                                        0.788
                                                                   0.523
                                                                              0.856
                                                                                         0.531
                                                                                                    1.221
                                                                                                               0.499
                                                                                                                          1.217
                                                                                                                                     0.596
                                                                                                                                                1.256
                                                                                                                                                          0.49
                                  0.454
                                             0.838
                                                        0.543
                                                                   0.864
                                                                              0.546
                                                                                         0.885
                                                                                                    0.488
                                                                                                               1.317
                                                                                                                          0.499
                                                                                                                                     1.323
                                                                                                                                                0.599
                                                                                                                                                          1.347
                                                                              0.933
                                                                                                                                                           0.528
                                  0.88
                                             0.466
                                                        0.851
                                                                   0.571
                                                                                         0.556
                                                                                                    1.371
                                                                                                               0.541
                                                                                                                          1.422
                                                                                                                                     0.618
                                                                                                                                                1.45
                                             0.939
                                                                   0.982
                                                                                         0.979
                                                                                                    0.48
                                                                                                               1.504
                                                                                                                                                0.54
                                  0.435
                                                        0.482
                                                                              0.501
                                                                                                                          0.514
                                                                                                                                     1.514
                                                                                                                                                           1.524
```

We want to normalize all the plates to have the same orientation

```
Clear[rot90]
rot90[mat_] := Transpose[Reverse[mat, {2}]]
plate4 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate4;
plate5 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate5;
plate6 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate6;
Row @@ {{plate4 // MatrixPlot, plate5 // MatrixPlot, plate6 // MatrixPlot}}
```

We subtract each sample well (containing Allura Red in water) from its immediately horizontally adjacent control well (that contains only water).

# plates = {plate1, plate2, plate3, plate4, plate5, plate6}; Clear[baselineSubtractPlate] baselineSubtractPlate[plate\_] := Function[row, Module[{nCols = Length[row]}, Function[iPair, Abs[row[[2iPair -1]] - row[[2iPair]]]] /@ Range[nCols / 2] ]] /@ plate MatrixPlot @ baselineSubtractPlate[#] & /@ plates

2 3 4

1 2 3 4

5

The volumes we pipetted we obtain from the protocol definition.

```
plateVolumes = Reverse @ {5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175}
plateVolumes = {#, #, #} & /@ plateVolumes
plateVolumes = ArrayReshape[Flatten[Flatten[fplateVolumes[[1;; 8, All]], plateVolumes[[9;; 16, All]], {2}]], {8,6}]
{MatrixPlot @ plateVolumes}
{175, 150, 125, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5}
\{\{175,175,175\},\{150,150,150\},\{125,125,125\},\{100,100,100\},\{90,90,90\},\{80,80,80\},\{70,70,70\},
\{60, 60, 60\}, \{50, 50, 50\}, \{35, 35, 35\}, \{30, 30, 30\}, \{25, 25, 25\}, \{20, 20, 20\}, \{15, 15, 15\}, \{10, 10, 10\}, \{5, 5, 5\}\}
\{\{175,\,175,\,175,\,50,\,50,\,50\},\,\{150,\,150,\,150,\,35,\,35\},\,\{125,\,125,\,125,\,30,\,30,\,30\},
 \{100, 100, 100, 25, 25, 25\}, \{90, 90, 90, 20, 20, 20\}, \{80, 80, 80, 15, 15, 15\}, \{70, 70, 70, 10, 10, 10\}, \{60, 60, 60, 5, 5, 5\}\}
```

By Beer's Law, the absorbance of each baseline subtracted plate in each well should be a linear factor times the depth of the well. Specifically, that factor should be the attenuation coefficient of Allura Red times the concentration.

```
attenuation == absorptivity depth concentration
Solve[%, depth]
\hbox{attenuation} = \hbox{absorptivity concentration depth}
                     attenuation
\{ \{ depth \rightarrow \} \}
            absorptivity concentration
```

The concentration of Allura Red is in all wells 32.2  $\mu$ M.

The absorptivity is understood (see http://www.webpages.uidaho.edu/ifcheng/Chem%20253/labs/Experiment%202%202015-02-13.docx) to be 25,900 M<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-1</sup>.

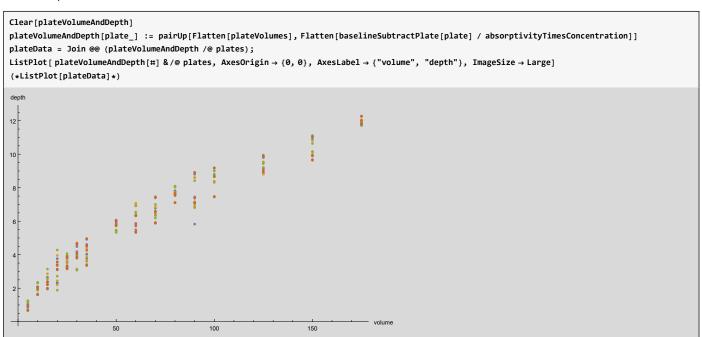
```
Quantity[25900, "per Molar per cm"]
UnitConvert [%, "per microMolar per mm"]
% * Quantity[32.2, "microMolar"]
absorptivityTimesConcentration = QuantityMagnitude[%]
25 900 / (cm M)
```

```
259
         / (mm \muM)
100 000
```

```
0.083398 /mm
```

```
0.083398
```

Let's have a quick look at this data.



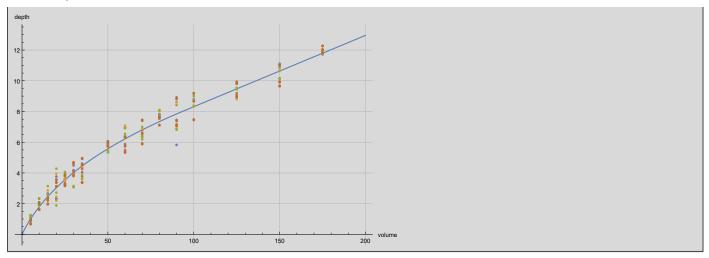
We model and fit the data

```
modelBioRad5[] :=
  Block[\{cylinderPart,\ cylinderRules,\ capacity,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ \alpha Cone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ aCone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ aCone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ rules,\ rules,\ rules,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ rules,\ rules
         vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin, hCylSoln, genericDepth, errors, err, min, tubeRules, data, dataAssumptions),
      data = plateData;
      dataAssumptions = (*20000 < alluraRedAbsorptivity < 30000*) True;</pre>
      (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
      cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
      cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
      conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
      (\star Here, from the spec we only use the total interior height of the well (which we don't have in our data) \star)
      specRules = { hTot \rightarrow 14.81 };
      (★ We model the whole tube, all at once ★)
      tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
      rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
      tube = tube //. rules;
      (* We fit the data *)
      Clear[genericDepth];
      genericDepth[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
            expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
            genericDepth[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
      errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[tube][vol] - depth) ^2] @@ # & /@ data;
      err = Total[errors] // N;
      {min, tubeRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tube] && dataAssumptions}, Union[variables[tube], variables[data]]];
      {tubeRules, tube /. tubeRules}
{modelledBioRad5Rules, modelledBioRad5} = modelBioRad5[];
test @ modelledBioRad5Rules;
test @ modelledBioRad5;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]]);
test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]]);
test @ volume[modelledBioRad5];
expr = depthFromVolume[modelledBioRad5, vol]
 Plot[expr, \{vol, 0, 200\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large], AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth", "
 ListPlot[plateVolumeAndDepth[#] & /@ plates, AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, AxesLabel → {"volume", "depth"}, ImageSize → Large]
modelled BioRad 5 Rules \rightarrow \{hCyl \rightarrow 6.69498 \text{, } rbottom \rightarrow \textbf{1.16608} \text{, } rtop \rightarrow \textbf{2.61859} \}
modelled BioRad5 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [cylinder [6.69498, 2.61859], inverted Frustum [8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
\texttt{toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]]2]} \rightarrow \texttt{20.2959}
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]] \rightarrow 2.33216
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]] → 5.23718
volume[modelledBioRad5] → 239.998
```

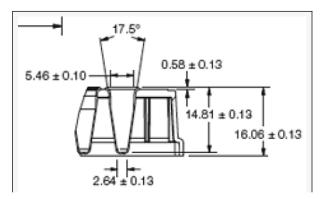
Clear[modelBioRad5]

 $-6.51474 + 2.78018 (12.8668 + 1.38705 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 95.7748$ 

8.11502 - 0.046421 (95.7748 - vol)



While not perfect, the values above compare favorably with the nominal values from the spec:



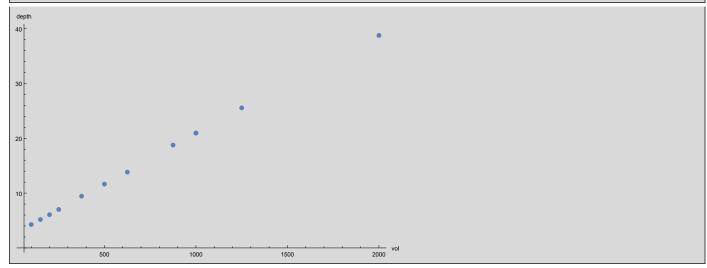
Also, the predicted to-the-top volume is just shy of 240  $\mu$ L, which matches experimental data well: In picture, from L to R: 255, 250, 240, and 230 uL



## IDT tubes

These are the tubes in which product from IDT DNA is distributed. Correspondence with IDT indicated that these are sourced from Sarsdtedt, part 72.609: https://www.sarstedt.com/en/products/laboratory/screw-cap-micro-tubes-reaction-tubes/screw-cap-micro-tubes/product/72.609/screw-cap-micro-tubes/screw-cap-mi

```
idtData = ArrayReshape[{250, 7.01, 200, 6.07, 150, 5.19, 100, 4.26, 1000,
  20.94, 2000, 38.76, 1000, 20.96, 500, 11.64, 375, 9.44, 625, 13.83, 1250, 25.55, 875, 18.76}, {12, 2}]
ListPlot[idtData, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", \ "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All]
\{\{250, 7.01\}, \{200, 6.07\}, \{150, 5.19\}, \{100, 4.26\}, \{1000, 20.94\},
{2000, 38.76}, {1000, 20.96}, {500, 11.64}, {375, 9.44}, {625, 13.83}, {1250, 25.55}, {875, 18.76}}
```



```
fitIdtData[data_] := Module[{depthFunc, cylinderData, vMin, hMin, offsetCylinderData, hCone, hCyl1,
   hCyl2, hCyl, rCyl, conePart, cylinderPart, errors, err, min, cylinderRules, tube, tubeRules, hOverall, idtRules},
  depthFunc[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
    expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
    depthFunc[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
   ];
  (* figure out the common radius of the cylinder & cone \star)
  cylinderData = Select[data, True &];
  vMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 1]];
  hMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 2]];
  offsetCylinderData = {#[[1]] - vMin, #[[2]] - hMin} & /@ cylinderData;
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl1, rCyl];
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (depthFunc[cylinderPart][vol] - depth) ^2
      ] @@ # & /@ offsetCylinderData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, cylinderRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[cylinderPart]}, {hCyl1, rCyl}];
  test @ cylinderRules;
  (* figure out the height of the cone *)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl2, rCyl];
  conePart = invertedCone[hCone, rCyl];
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]] /. cylinderRules;
  test @ tube;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (depthFunc[tube][vol] - depth) ^2
       1 @@ # & /@ data;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, tubeRules} = NMinimize[{err}, {hCyl2, hCone}];
  test @ tubeRules;
  (* finally figure out the real height of the cylinder *)
  hOverall = 42; (* from opentrons labware *)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinder[hOverall - hCone, rCyl], conePart, emptyCylinder[]] /. cylinderRules /. tubeRules;
  tube
fittedIdt = fitIdtData[idtData]
test @ volume @ fittedIdt;
cylinderRules$71417 \rightarrow {hCyl1$71417 \rightarrow 6.4908, rCyl$71417 \rightarrow 4.16389}
tube \$71417 \rightarrow conical Test Tube \verb|[cylinder[hCyl2\$71417, 4.16389], inverted Cone[hCone\$71417, 4.16389], cylinder[0, 0]| \\
tubeRules$71417 \rightarrow {hCyl2$71417 \rightarrow 1.98558, hCone$71417 \rightarrow 3.69629}
conicalTestTube[cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389], invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389], cylinder[0, 0]]
volume\,[\,\texttt{fittedIdt}\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,2153.47
```

## **Falcon Tubes**

Liquid-volume-to-liquid-depth data was gathered as it was for Eppendorf tubes.

## 15ml

We have some empirical data for the 15mL Falcon tube.

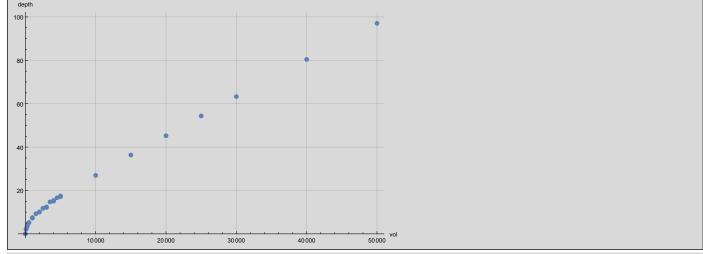
```
Block[{hBase = 34.93},
           goodFalcon15Data = {
                      (*\{1000,\ 19.78\},*)\ \{2000,\ 28.02\},\ \{3000,\ hBase\},\ \{500,\ 15.19\},\ (*\{1000,\ 19.99\},*)\ \{50,\ 5.13\},\ \{100,\ 7.26\},
                      {200, 10.01}, {150, 9.00}, {300, 12.11}, {600, 16.49}, {1200, 22.40}, {1800, 26.60},
                     {400, 14.03}, {500, 14.97}, {700, 17.78}, {800, 18.57}, {900, 19.40}, {1500, 24.12}
               };
           okFalcon15Data = {
                      \{100, 6.96\}, \{150, 8.79\}, \{300, 11.75\}, (*{450, 14.32},*)
                      (*\{600,\ 15.89\},*)\ \{750,\ 18.04\},\ \{900,\ 19.48\},\ \{1050,\ 20.95\}(*,\ \{1200,\ 20.51\}*)
                };
           upperFalcon15Data = {
                      {4000, hBase + 7.23}, {6000, hBase + 20.60}, {12000, hBase + 57.66}
 ListPlot[\{goodFalcon15Data, okFalcon15Data\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, PlotRange \rightarrow All]
 ListPlot[{goodFalcon15Data, okFalcon15Data, upperFalcon15Data}, ImageSize → Large, AxesLabel → {"vol", "depth"}, PlotRange → All]
falcon15Data = Union[goodFalcon15Data ~ Join ~ okFalcon15Data ~ Join ~ upperFalcon15Data]
35
30
25
20
 15
 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3000
                                                               500
                                                                                                                         1000
                                                                                                                                                                                      1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2500
80
 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12 000 vol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10 000
                                                             2000
                                                                                                                        4000
                                                                                                                                                                                    6000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8000
 \{\{50,5.13\},\{100,6.96\},\{100,7.26\},\{150,8.79\},\{150,9.\},\{200,10.01\},\{300,11.75\},\{300,12.11\},\{400,14.03\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\}
     \{500, 14.97\}, \{500, 15.19\}, \{600, 16.49\}, \{700, 17.78\}, \{750, 18.04\}, \{800, 18.57\}, \{900, 19.4\}, \{900, 19.48\}, \{1050, 20.95\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}
```

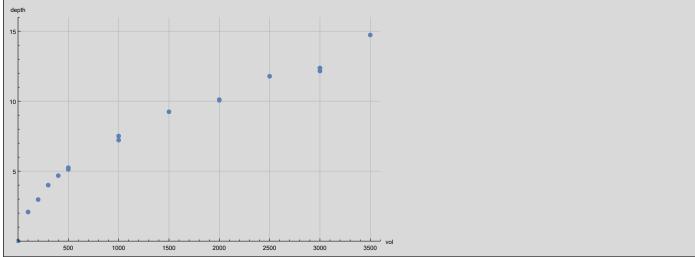
## 50mL

https://ecatalog.corning.com/life-sciences/b2c/US/en/Liquid-Handling/Tubes%2 C-Liquid-Handling/Centrifuge-Tubes/Falcon®-Conical-Centrifuge-Tubes/p/352070

 $\{1200, 22.4\}, \{1500, 24.12\}, \{1800, 26.6\}, \{2000, 28.02\}, \{3000, 34.93\}, \{4000, 42.16\}, \{6000, 55.53\}, \{12000, 92.59\}\}$ 

```
Block[{},
   \{1500,\,9.24^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2000,\,10.11^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2000,\,10.06^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2500,\,11.78^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.36^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.37^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.15^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3500,\,14.73^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3500,\,14.73^{^{\prime}}\}\}
            \{4000, 15.1^{^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}}, \{4000, 15.37^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{4000, 15.07^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{4500, 16.63^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.17^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.19^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.19^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{10000, 26.96333333^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}
           cellPrint @ \ ListPlot[falcon50Data, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ GridLines \rightarrow Automatic];
   cellPrint @ ListPlot[falcon50Data, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, PlotRange \rightarrow \{\{\emptyset, 3600\}, \{\emptyset, 16\}\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]; \\
```





Old, no longer true: Unfortunately, this data appears, somehow, to be off; we can't figure out how to fit it reasonably and have anything anywhere close to the apex angle of the cone that we know we need. Update: the issue is that in our world, the 'apex angle' is the half angle, not the whole angle. So if the spec says the whole angle is 70 deg, we should be working with 35 degrees. Fixed below...

## **Analysis**

We currently model the Falcon tube with an empty cylinder for the cap. We might want to try our inverted spherical cap, but for now, at least, that doesn't seem worth the effort.

```
Clear[fitFalconData, fitFalcon15Data, fitFalcon50Data]
fitFalcon15Data[data_] := Block[{coneAssumpts, fassumpts, hCone, rmid, hCyl, hTot},
  coneAssumpts = hCone > 15;
  fassumpts = hCone > 18 && hCone < 24.5 && rmid > 6 && hCyl > 75;
  fitFalconData[data, True, 1000, 1200, fassumpts, coneAssumpts, \{hTot \rightarrow 119.46 - 1.39\}]
fitFalcon50Data[data_] := Block[{bottom = 1.88, coneAssumpts, fassumpts, hCone, rmid, hCyl, hTot, αCone, a = 114.55, b = 29.72, c = 27.94,
    d = 16, minWall = 0.97, wallSlop, hConeNominal, hConeSlop = 1, hCylNominal, hCylSlop = 2, rmidNominal, rmidSlop},
   wallSlop = minWall * 2;
   hConeNominal = d - bottom;
   hCylNominal = a - d;
   rmidNominal = (c - 2 wallSlop) / 2;
   rmidSlop = minWall * 1.2; (*1.2. here is very sensitive: indicative of an issue*)
```

```
coneAssumpts = hConeNominal - hConeSlop < hCone < hConeNominal + hConeSlop && rmidNominal - rmidSlop < rmid < rmidNominal + rmidSlop;
   fassumpts = coneAssumpts && hCylNominal - hCylSlop < hCyl < hCylNominal + hCylSlop;</pre>
   test @ coneAssumpts;
   test @ fassumpts;
   fitFalconData[data, False, 3100, 3500, fassumpts, coneAssumpts, {hTot \rightarrow a - bottom, \alphaCone \rightarrow toRadian[70/2]}]
fitFalconData[data_, useCartesianCone_, coneThreshold_, cylThreshold_, fassumpts_, coneAssumpts_, constants_] := Block[
  {threshold, conicalData, cylinderData, conePart, genericDepth, hCone, rmid,
   rbottom, errors, err, min, coneRules, angledCone, cylinderPart, hCyl, rtop, cylinderRules, angledCylinder,
   \Delta \text{vol, } \Delta \text{h, vMin, hMin, offsetCylinderData, falcon, } \alpha, \text{ falconRules, first, second, hTot, } \alpha \text{Cone}\},
  genericDepth[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
    expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
    genericDepth[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
  (* first, fit the cone. this gives us the apex angle and rbottom and rmid *)
  conicalData = Select[data, #[[1]] ≤ coneThreshold &];
  If [useCartesianCone
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"];
  conePart = conePart /. constants;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[conePart][vol] - depth)^2] @@ # & /@ conicalData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, coneRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[conePart] && coneAssumpts}, variables[conePart]];
  angledCone = toApexAngled[conePart /. coneRules];
  coneRules = coneRules ~ Join ~ {rbottom → rsmall[angledCone]};
  (* now for the cylinder. this gives us the apex angle of the cylinder *)
   \text{cylinderData = Select[data, \#[[1]] } \geq \text{cylThreshold \&]; (* hard to tell for in between data, so we're conservative *) } 
  vMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 1]];
  hMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 2]];
  offsetCylinderData = {\#[[1]] - vMin, \#[[2]] - hMin} \& /@ cylinderData;
  cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid] /. coneRules;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[cylinderPart][vol] - depth) ^2] @@ # & /@ offsetCylinderData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, cylinderRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[cylinderPart] }, {hCyl, rtop}];
  angledCylinder = toApexAngled[cylinderPart /. cylinderRules];
  falcon = conicalTestTube[
    (invertedFrustum[hCyl, hCylTan[\alpha] + rmid, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"] \ /. \ \{\alpha \ \rightarrow \ apexangle[angledCylinder]\}),
    (invertedFrustum[hCone, \ hCone \ Tan[\alpha] \ + \ rbottom, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"] \ \textit{/.} \ \{\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[angledCone]\}),
    emptyCylinder[]
   1:
  hTot = hTot /. constants;
  falcon = falcon /. hCyl \rightarrow hTot - hCone;
  falcon = falcon /. coneRules;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (FullSimplify[genericDepth[falcon][vol] - depth, fassumpts])^2
       ] @@ # & /@ data;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  (* put together to get rmid, hCyl, and hCone *)
  second[] := Module[{rule = hCyl → hTot - hCone},
    {min, falconRules} = NMinimize[{err /. rule, fassumpts /. rule}, {hCone, rmid}];
    Function[f, conicalTestTube[
        toCartesian[parts[f]["cylindrical"]],
        toCartesian[parts[f]["conical"]],
        emptyCylinder[]
      ]][falcon /. rule /. falconRules]
  1;
  second[]
```

```
Clear[fittedFalcon50]
fittedFalcon50 = fitFalcon50Data[falcon50Data];
test @ fittedFalcon50;
test @ volume[fittedFalcon50];
test @ N[2 * toDeg @ apexangle @ parts[fittedFalcon50]["conical"]];
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, volume[fittedFalcon50]];\\
Block[{expr},
  expr = depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, vol];
  cellPrint @ Show[
    Plot[expr, \{vol, \ 0, \ volume[fittedFalcon50]\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, \ 0\}],
    ListPlot[falcon50Data]];
  expr = radiusFromDepth[fittedFalcon50, depth];
  cellPrint @ Plot[expr, {depth, 0, height[fittedFalcon50]}, AxesOrigin → {0, 0}]];
\texttt{coneAssumpts} \rightarrow \texttt{13.12} < \texttt{hCone} < \texttt{15.12\&10.866} < \texttt{rmid} < \texttt{13.194}
```

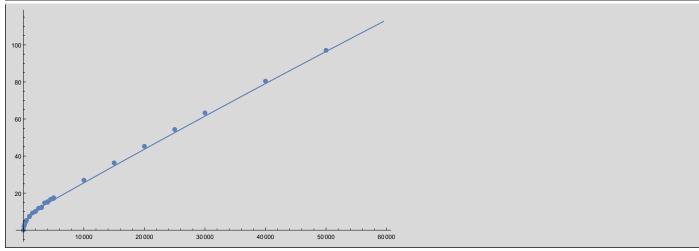
```
\texttt{fassumpts} \rightarrow \texttt{13.12} < \texttt{hCone} < \texttt{15.12\&10.866} < \texttt{rmid} < \texttt{13.194\&96.55} < \texttt{hCyl} < \texttt{100.55}
```

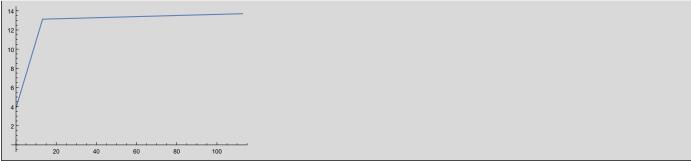
 $fittedFalcon 50 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [invertedFrustum [99.4458, 13.6982, 13.1264], invertedFrustum [13.2242, 13.1264, 3.86673], cylinder [0, 0]] \\$ 

```
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedFalcon50} \,] \, \rightarrow 59\,505.8
```

 $N \cite{Mainestate} \cite{Ma$ 

depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, volume[fittedFalcon50]]  $\rightarrow$  112.67

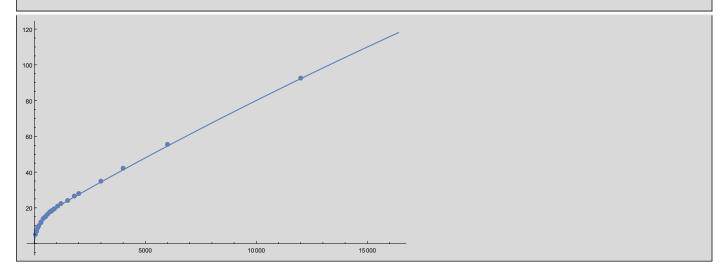




That's pretty good, but clearly a little on the shy side.

```
fittedFalcon15 = fitFalcon15Data[falcon15Data];
test @ volume[fittedFalcon15];
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume[fittedFalcon15]];
Block[{expr},
 expr = depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, vol];
 Show [
 Plot[expr, {vol, 0, volume[fittedFalcon15]}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}],
 ListPlot[falcon15Data]]]
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedFalcon15} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \textbf{16410.1}
```

depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume[fittedFalcon15]]  $\rightarrow$  118.07



## **Pipettes and Pipette Tips**

Our modelling of pipette tips is less complete than that of tubes. We've completed the work for p50 pipettes with their (usual) 300 µL Opentrons tips attached, but work on other models and tips remains incomplete.

## p50

```
p50M0 = pipette[
  invertedFrustum[60, 12.23 / 2, 11.34 / 2],
  invertedFrustum[3.05, 11.34/2, 9.41/2],
  (* what's here isn't actually a cone, but is close enough \star)
  cylinder[3.32, 5.11/2(*6.91/2*)]] (*forcing monotonicity when tip attached: hack*)
plotProfile[p50M0]
pipette[invertedFrustum[60, 6.115, 5.67], invertedFrustum[3.05, 5.67, 4.705], cylinder[3.32, 2.555]]\\
                       10
                                            20
                                                                  30
                                                                                       40
                                                                                                             50
                                                                                                                                  60
```

## $10 \mu L$

```
opentrons$10\mu1$tipM0 = pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]]
pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]]
```

## $300 \mu L$

 $C: \label{lem:constraint} C: \label{lem:co$ 

```
opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM0 = pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[59.3, 3, 1]];
opentrons$300\mul$tipM1 = pipetteTip[
          (* flare *) invertedFrustum[1.35, 6.91/2, 6.24/2],
          (* ribbed *) invertedFrustum[16.07, 6.24/2, 6.11/2],
          (* cone section 1 *) invertedFrustum[59.11 - 1.35 - 16.07 - 25.20, 4.94/2, 3.91/2],
          (* cone section 2 *) invertedFrustum[25.20 - 17.90, 3.91/2, 3.15/2],
          (* cone section 3 *) invertedFrustum[17.90 - 8.53, 3.15 / 2, 2.37 / 2],
          (* cone section 4 *) invertedFrustum[8.53, 2.37/2, 1.01/2]
      ];
test @ opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1;
test @ height[opentrons$300\mu1$tipM1];
plotProfile[opentrons$300µl$tipM1]
plotProfile @ mountTip[p50M0, opentrons$300µl$tipM1]
opentrons \$300 \mu 1\$ tip M1 \rightarrow pipette Tip[inverted Frustum[1.35, 3.455, 3.12], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.49, 2.47, 1.955], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.
      invertedFrustum[7.3, 1.955, 1.575], invertedFrustum[9.37, 1.575, 1.185], invertedFrustum[8.53, 1.185, 0.505]]
height[opentrons$300\mu1$tipM1] \rightarrow 59.11
                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                   20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120
```

## Collision Detection: Tips, in Tubes, Moving Laterally

The goal here is for a given combination of pipette, tip, and well to produce a closed form expression that, for any desired depth (from the bottom, aka 'liquid depth') gives the available radial clearance before contact with the side wall of the tube is made.

By a good margin, the work in this section was the hardest to develop.

#### Utilities

```
Clear[findLower, findLowerClause, findUpper, findUpperClause, findBoundSimplify, findClauses, findProcess]
findBoundSimplify[clauses_] := clauses //. {
    Inequality[lower_, Less, var_, Less, upper_] :> lower < var && var < upper,</pre>
    \texttt{LessEqual} \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{Less}, \ \texttt{GreaterEqual} \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{Greater}, \ \texttt{x}\_\ >\ \texttt{y}\_\ \Rightarrow\ \texttt{y}\ <\ \texttt{x}\}
findClauses[clauses List] := clauses
findClauses[clauses_And] := List @@ clauses
findClauses[other_] := {other}
findProcess[var_, clauses_, op_] := Module[{simplified, list, found},
    simplified = findBoundSimplify[clauses];
    list = Flatten[{simplified /. And → List}];
    found = op[var, #] & /@ list;
    found = Union[Flatten[found]];
    found];
findLower[var_, clauses: (_List | _And)] := findProcess[var, clauses, findLowerClause]
findLower[var_, clause_] := findLower[var, {clause}]
findUpper[var_, clauses: (_List | _And)] := findProcess[var, clauses, findUpperClause]
findUpper[var_, clause_] := findUpper[var, {clause}]
findLowerClause[var_, bound_ < var_] := {bound}</pre>
find Lower Clause [var\_, expr\_] := Block[\{\}, (*printCell["lowerFault" \rightarrow FullForm[expr]];*) \{\}]
findUpperClause[var_, var_ < bound_] := {bound}</pre>
findUpperClause[var\_, expr\_] := Block[\{\}, (*printCell["upperFault" \rightarrow FullForm[expr]];*) \{\}]
test @ findLower[z, z < 10];</pre>
test @ findUpper[z, z < 10];</pre>
test @ findLower[z, z > 10 \&\& z < 11];
test @ findUpper[z, z > 10 && z < 11];
test @ findLower[z, {0.19409486595347666` < z, z < 16.674223638479965`}];
test @ findUpper[z, {0.19409486595347666` < z, z < 16.674223638479965`}];
test @ findLower[z, 0.19409486595347666` < z \le 16.674223638479965`];
test @ findUpper[z, 0.19409486595347666` < z \le 16.674223638479965` && z < 17];
findLower[z, z < 10] \rightarrow \{\}
findUpper[z, z < 10] \rightarrow \{10\}
\texttt{findLower[z,z} > \texttt{10\&\&z} < \texttt{11]} \, \rightarrow \, \{\texttt{10}\}
findUpper[z,z>10\,\&\&\,z<11]\,\rightarrow\{\,11\,\}
findLower[z, {0.194095 < z, z < 16.6742}] \rightarrow {0.194095}
findUpper[z, \{0.194095 < z, z < 16.6742\}] \rightarrow \{16.6742\}
findLower[z, 0.194095 < z \le 16.6742] \rightarrow \{0.194095\}
findUpper[z, 0.194095 < z \leq 16.6742&&z < 17] \rightarrow {16.6742, 17}
```

```
Clear[minToPieceWise]
minToPieceWise[expr_, {var_, lower_, upper_}] := Module[{},
 Piecewise[{{expr, Simplify[lower ≤ var && var ≤ upper]}}, Indeterminate]]
minToPieceWise[Min[expr_], {var_, lower_, upper_}] := Module[{},
  Piecewise[{{expr, Simplify[lower ≤ var && var ≤ upper]}}, Indeterminate]]
minToPieceWise[minExpr: Min[_, __], {var_, lower_, upper_}] := Module[{exprs, this, others, and, cond, conds},
   exprs = List @@ minExpr;
   conds = Function[i,
       this = Take[exprs, {i}][[1]];
       others = Drop[exprs, {i}];
       and = Simplify @ And @@ (this ≤ # & /@ others);
      cond = Quiet[Reduce[and && lower \le var && var \le upper, var], {Reduce::ratnz}];
      {this, cond}
     ] /@ Range[Length[exprs]];
   PiecewiseExpand[Piecewise[conds, Indeterminate]]
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[2.38+0.033726 depth, 0.4533+0.16904 depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[7 + depth, {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[7 + depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[7 + depth, 4 + 2 depth, 3 + 3 depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
  2.38 + 0.033726 depth 14.2387 < depth < 16.6742
  0.4533 + 0.16904 depth 0.194095 \le depth < 14.2387
 Indeterminate
                        True
  7 + depth
                 0.194095 \le depth \le 16.6742
[ Indeterminate True
                 0.194095 \le depth \le 16.6742
  7 + depth
Indeterminate True
                 0.194095 ≤ depth < 1.
 3 (1 + depth)
  2 (2 + depth)
                 1. ≤ depth < 3.
  7 + depth
                 3. \le depth \le 16.6742
 Indeterminate True
piecesOf[p_Piecewise] := p[[1]];
trueOf[p_Piecewise] := p[[2]];
condsOf[p_Piecewise] := piecesOf[p][[All, 2]];
exprsOf[p_Piecewise] := piecesOf[p][[All, 1]];
(* reduces the conditions in a Piecewise *)
reducePiecewise[piecewise_Piecewise, var_] :=
 Piecewise[{#[[1]], Quiet[Reduce[#[[2]], var, Reals], {Reduce::ratnz}]} &/@piecesOf[piecewise], trueOf[piecewise]]
reducePiecewise[other_, var_] := other
simplifyPiecewise[piecewise_Piecewise, var_, assumpts_] := Module[{simplify, result},
  simplify[expr_] := FullSimplify[expr, assumpts];
  result = reducePiecewise[piecewise, var];
  result = Piecewise[{ simplify @ #[[1]], #[[2]] } & /@ piecesOf[result], simplify @ trueOf[result]];
  result = PiecewiseExpand[result, assumpts];
  result = result /. \{0. \rightarrow 0, 1. \rightarrow 1, -1. \rightarrow -1\};
  result = simplify[result];
  result
simplifyPiecewise[other_, var_, assumpts_] := Module[{simplify, result},
  simplify[expr_] := FullSimplify[expr, assumpts];
  result = simplify[other];
  result = PiecewiseExpand[result, assumpts];
  result = result /. \{0. \rightarrow 0, 1. \rightarrow 1, -1. \rightarrow -1\};
  result = simplify[result];
  result
```

```
Clear[minValue, maxValue]
maxValue[expr_, range_, assumpts_, var_, default_ : -Infinity] :=
      PiecewiseExpand[-minValue[-expr, range, assumpts, var, -default], assumpts];
minValue[expr_, range_, assumpts_, var_, default_ : Infinity] :=
   Block[{constraints, genExpr, genAssumpts, genRules, genConstraints, genRulesOrder, min, eqn, solns, adjustInfinities},
      adjustInfinities[e_] := e /. (Infinity | DirectedInfinity[1]) → default;
       constraints = range && assumpts;
       {{genExpr, genConstraints}, genRules, genRulesOrder} = genericize[{expr, constraints}, InexactNumberQ];
       min = MinValue[{genExpr, genConstraints}, var];
       min = adjustInfinities[min];
      min = min /. genRules;
      min = PiecewiseExpand[min, assumpts];
      min = FullSimplify[min, assumpts];
     min = adjustInfinities[min]
  ]
\label{eq:maxValue} \verb| #[[1]], #[[2]], depth $\ge 0 \& depth $\le 37.8 \& z \ge depth \& \& z \le 37.8, z, Indeterminate] & $/@ \{ x \le 37.8, z \ge depth & \& z \le 37.8, z \ge 27.8, z \ge 27.8
          \{z, z \le 0.194095\},\
          \{z, z \le 16.6742 \&\& 8.53 + depth \ge z\}
       } // Column
\label{eq:minValue} \mbox{minValue[z, $z \le 0\&\& depth \ge 0\&\& depth \le 118.07^{`} \&\& $z \ge depth \&\& $z \le 118.07^{`}$, $ depth \ge 0\&\& depth \le 118.07^{`} \&\& $z \ge depth \&\& $z \le 118.07^{`}$, $ z, Indeterminate]$}
     0.194095
                                                   depth \leq 0.194095
     Indeterminate True
     16.6742
                                                 8.1442 \le depth \le 16.6742
     8.53 + depth
                                                  depth < 8.1442
     Indeterminate True
                                                   depth == 0
```

```
l Indeterminate True
```

```
Clear[makeExplicitConditions]
makeExplicitConditions[expr Piecewise, assumpts , default ] := Module[{allConds, findTrueCond, trueCond, result},
  allConds[p_Piecewise, ass_] := Simplify[Or @@ condsOf[p], ass];
  findTrueCond[pieces_, ass_] := Simplify[Not[Or @@ (pieces[[All, 2]])], ass];
  findTrueCond[p_Piecewise, ass_] := Simplify[Not[allConds[p, ass]], ass];
  trueCond = findTrueCond[expr, assumpts];
  result = Piecewise[piecesOf[expr] ~ Join ~ {{trueOf[expr], trueCond}}}, Indeterminate];
  result]
```

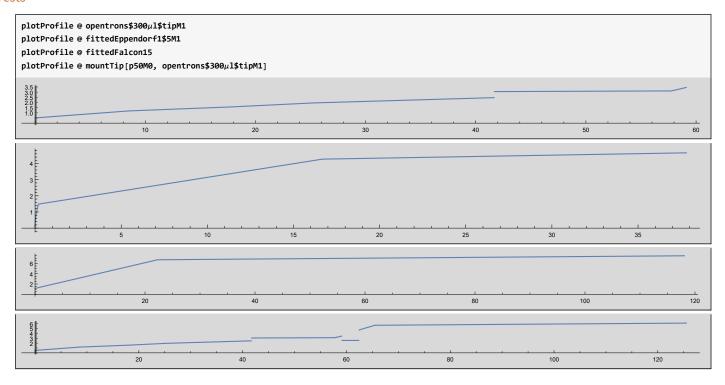
## Main Event

```
Clear[minClearanceFromDepth]
minClearanceFromDepth[tube_, tip_, depth_?NumericQ] := Module[{tubeHeight, assumpts, expr, z},
     tubeHeight = height[tube];
      assumpts = assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tip] && depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight && z ≥ depth;
      expr = radiusFromDepth[tube, z] - outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip, z-depth];
      expr = PiecewiseExpand[expr, assumpts, Reals];
      (*printCell[Plot[expr, \{z, depth, tubeHeight\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "clearance"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0,0\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "clearance"\}, AxesCabel \rightarrow \{"z",
               GridLines→Automatic, PlotLabel→StringForm["Clearance as function of z with depth=``",depth]]];*)
     FullSimplify[MinValue[{expr, depth ≤ z && z ≤ tubeHeight}, z], assumpts]
  1
minClearanceFromDepth[tube_, tip_, depth_Symbol] := Block[{tubeHeight, expr, zDepthAssumpts,
        tubeTipAssumpts, assumpts, z, newConds, plotRegion, lowers, uppers, applyZ, allSolns, extremas, mins, min, bound},
      plotRegion[region_, upper_: tubeHeight] := RegionPlot[region, {depth, 0, upper},
            \{z, 0, upper\}, ImageSize \rightarrow 150, BoundaryStyle \rightarrow Thick, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic];
      tubeHeight = height[tube];
      tubeTipAssumpts = assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tip]:
      zDepthAssumpts = depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight && z ≥ depth && z ≤ tubeHeight;
      assumpts = tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts:
      (* our fundamental clearance expression is the difference in the radii. The pipette tip is above the bottom of the tube by 'depth' *)
      expr = radiusFromDepth[tube, z] - outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip, z-depth];
      (* simplify *)
      expr = simplifyPiecewise[expr, depth, tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts];
      (* Make all conditions explicit rather than implicit *)
      expr = makeExplicitConditions[expr, tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts, Indeterminate];
      (* Manifest z ≥ depth etc in the conditions *)
```

```
newConds = # && zDepthAssumpts &/@ condsOf[expr];
expr = Piecewise[Transpose[{exprsOf@expr, newConds}], trueOf[expr]];
 (*cellPrint @ Row[\{(*plotRegion[condsOf[expr][[2]], 0.2], *) \\ Row[plotRegion / @ condsOf[expr]]\}]; *) \\
(* figure out lower and upper bounds for z in each of the pieces. 'Indeterminiate' helps nuke Complex[], Infinity, etc *)
lowers = minValue[z, #, assumpts, z, Indeterminate] & /@ condsOf[expr];
uppers = maxValue[z, #, assumpts, z, Indeterminate] & /@ condsOf[expr];
(* pair those with the corresponding expressions *)
lowers = pairUp[exprsOf[expr], lowers];
uppers = pairUp[exprsOf[expr], uppers];
(* apply those expressions at the lower and upper bounds \star)
applyZ[zExpr_, HoldPattern @ Piecewise[pieces_, true_]] :=
\label{eq:piecewise} Piecewise [\{Simplify[zExpr /. z \rightarrow \#[[1]]], \#[[2]]\} \& /@ pieces, Simplify[zExpr /. z \rightarrow true]];
applyZ[zExpr_, other_] := Simplify[zExpr /. z → other];
lowers = applyZ[#[[1]], #[[2]]] & /@ lowers;
uppers = applyZ[#[[1]], #[[2]]] & /@ uppers;
(* figure out if there are any extrema on the interior of the various regions *)
allSolns = Solve[D[#, z] == 0, z] & /@ exprsOf[expr];
extremas = Function[{solns, e, cond}, Module[{result},
      result = (Function[soln,
           If [Simplify[cond /. soln] == False, {}, Piecewise[{{e /. soln, cond /. soln}}, Indeterminate]]
          1 /@ solns):
      Flatten[result]
    ]@@ # & /@ pairUp[allSolns, exprsOf[expr], condsOf[expr]];
(* put lower and upper together with extremas and then Min over each piece *)
mins = pairUp[lowers, uppers];
mins = Flatten[mins, {1}];
mins = Flatten /@ mins;
mins = (Min /@ mins);
(* Infinity is friendlier since we're using Min \star)
mins = mins /. {Indeterminate → Infinity};
(* Simplify each piece *)
mins = PiecewiseExpand[#, True] & /@ mins;
mins = FullSimplify[#, True] & /@ mins;
mins = simplifyPiecewise[#, depth, True] & /@mins;
(* min across the pieces *)
min = Min @@ mins;
min = PiecewiseExpand[min, True, Reals];
(* simplify *)
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = FullSimplify[min, zDepthAssumpts];
newConds = \# \&\& \ depth \ \ge \ 0 \ \&\& \ depth \ \le \ tube \ Height \ \& \ /@ \ conds \ Of [min];
min = Piecewise[Transpose[{exprsOf @ min, newConds}], trueOf[min]];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight];
(* tidy up with explicit conditions *)
min = makeExplicitConditions[min, True, Indeterminate];
(* clamp to tubeHight above *)
min = Piecewise[{{Infinity, depth > tubeHeight}} ~Join~ piecesOf[min]~Join~ {}, Indeterminate];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
(* clamp to zero below *)
min = Piecewise[pairUp[Max[0, #] &/@ exprsOf[min], condsOf[min]], trueOf[min]];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = makeExplicitConditions[min, True, Indeterminate];
min = FullSimplify[min, depth ≥ 0];
(* sort in an order convenient for code *)
bound[piece_] := ((Max @@ findUpper[depth, piece[[2]]]) /. -Infinity \rightarrow Infinity);
min = Piecewise[Sort[piecesOf[min], bound[#1] < bound[#2] &], trueOf[min]];</pre>
```

```
min
]
```

## Tests



## fittedFalcon15

The value for identically zero isn't correct (it should be as in 0 <= depth < 4.21826), but good enough for us in our needs (we'll adjust when we pythonize).

```
test Result = minClear ance From Depth[fitted Falcon 15, mount Tip[p 50 M0, open trons \$300 \mu 1\$ tip M1], depth]
    \begin{array}{lll} 0.318101 + 0.249291 \ depth & 0 < depth < 4.42012 \\ 1.38438 + 0.00805941 \ depth & 4.42012 \le depth < 52.59 \\ -14.8309 + 0.316393 \ depth & 52.59 \le depth < 59.9064 \\ 3.64027 + 0.00805941 \ depth & 59.9064 \le depth \le 118.07 \\ \end{array}
                                                                   depth > 118.07
```

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedFalcon15, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], depth];
plotfunc[volume_] := depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume]
                  Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 118.07}, AxesLabel → {"depth", "min clearance"},
                             \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium]}, \texttt{Medium} = \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{Medium} = \{\emptyset
                  Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 0.05}, AxesLabel \rightarrow {"depth", "min clearance"},
                            \textbf{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \textbf{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", GridLines} \rightarrow \textbf{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \textbf{ImageSize} \rightarrow \textbf{Medium]}, 
                    Plot[testResult \ /. \ depth \rightarrow plotfunc[vol], \ \{vol, \ \emptyset, \ volume[fittedFalcon15]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "mi
                             \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs volume", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium}] 
                                                                                                                     Min radial clearance vs tip depth
min clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 depth 120
                                                                                                                                                    40
                                                                                                                                                                                                               60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100
                                                                                                 Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Min radial clearance vs volume
         min clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            min clearance
                  0.30
                  0.25
                   0.20
                   0.15
                  0.10
                   0.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10 000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15000
                                                                                                       0.01
                                                                                                                                                                             0.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0.04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.05
```

## fittedEppendorf1\$5M1

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], depth]
  -0.505 + 2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \, \text{depth}) \, \text{depth}} -0.022078 < \text{depth} < 0.114975
  0.623346 + 0.169045 depth
                                                               0.114975 ≤ depth < 12.2688
  2.31416 + 0.031231 depth
                                                               12.2688 \le depth < 12.6
  2.05178 + 0.0520548 depth
                                                               \textbf{12.6} \leq \textbf{depth} < \textbf{19.9}
  2.25939 + 0.0416222 depth
                                                               19.9 \le depth \le 37.8
                                                               depth > 37.8
                                                               True
```

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1$5M1, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons$300µ1$tipM1], depth];
 plotfunc[volume_] := depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1, volume]
 Row @ {
              Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 37.8}, AxesLabel → {"depth", "min clearance"},
                       \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium]}, \texttt{Medium} = \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{Medium} = \{\emptyset
              Plot[testResult, \{depth, 0, 0.2\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "min clearance"\}, PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)"
                     GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],
               Plot[testResult /. depth → plotfunc[vol], {vol, 0, volume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1]}, AxesLabel → {"volume", "min clearance"},
                       PlotLabel \rightarrow "Min \ radial \ clearance \ vs \ volume", \ GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium] 
 Row @ \{Plot[\{radiusFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, z], outsideRadiusFromDepth[mountTip[p50M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], z-0.025]\}, \}
                        \{z, 0, 0.2\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "radius"\}, PlotLabel \rightarrow "Radii with tip depth=0.025mm", GridLines <math>\rightarrow Automatic, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]
                                                                                             Min radial clearance vs tip depth
                                                                             Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Min radial clearance vs volume
                   0.6
                   0.5
                   0.4
                   0.3
                   0.2
                   0.1
                                                                                                                                                                     0.10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1500
                                                                                                    Radii with tip depth=0.025mm
    radius
 1.5
 1.0
0.5
                                                                                   0.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.20
```

## Python-izable Function Creation

In this section, we exhibit the detailed definition of the functions which can be copied into Python form with the minimal amount of human editing (in particular, numeric constants and expressions can be literally copied and pasted).

## **Utilities**

A simple utility helps us create the text which can be copied and pasted.

```
Clear[cFormat, cubeRoot, square, cube, sqrt]
cFormat[p_Piecewise] := Module[{pieces, default, formatted, op, rules},
   pieces = p[[1]];
   default = p[[2]];
   rules = {
     x_^ (1/3) \Rightarrow cubeRoot[x],
     x_^ (-1/3) \Rightarrow 1 / cubeRoot[x],
     x_^^2 \Rightarrow square[x],
     x_^3 \Rightarrow cube[x],
      Sqrt[x_] \Rightarrow sqrt[x]
   op = Function[{expr},
     CForm[expr //. rules]
   formatted = \{op[\#[[1]]], \#[[2]]\} \& /@ pieces;
   Piecewise[formatted, op[default]]];
```

## Tubes

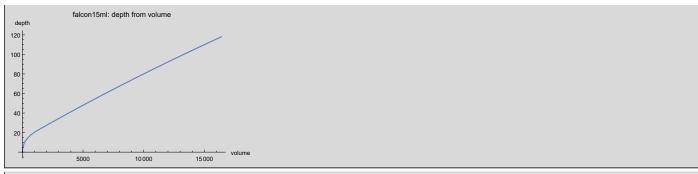
For each of the tubes we care about, here we select the model for same that we find most accurate.

```
(tubes = {
              falcon15ml → fittedFalcon15,
               falcon50ml → fittedFalcon50,
               eppendorf1$5ml \rightarrow fittedEppendorf1<math>$5M1,
               eppendorf5\$0m1 \rightarrow fittedEppendorf5<math>\$0M0,
               idtTube → fittedIdt,
               bioradPlateWell \rightarrow (*modelBioRad3[]*) modelledBioRad5
               (*, \ generic \rightarrow toCanonical @ \ conicalTestTube[\{idTop, \ idHip, \ idBottom\}, \ \{hTop, \ hBottom\}]*)
            } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
falcon15ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[95.7737, 7.47822, 6.70634], invertedFrustum[22.2963, 6.70634, 1.14806], cylinder[\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\ falcon50ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[99.4458, 13.6982, 13.1264], invertedFrustum[13.2242, 13.1264, 3.86673], cylinder[\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\ eppendorf1\$5ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272], invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089] \\ eppendorf5\$0ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479], invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899], invertedSphericalCap[1.166] \\ idtTube \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389], invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389], cylinder[\emptyset, \emptyset]]
bioradPlateWell \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[6.69498, 2.61859], invertedFrustum[8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder[0, 0]] \\
```

A helper function is necessary to create the output.

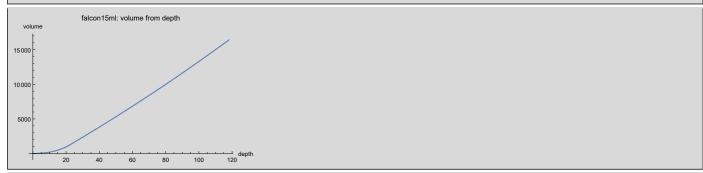
```
Clear[printAndPlot]
printAndPlot[name_] := Block[{simplify, expr, tube, h},
           simplify[fn_] := FullSimplify[fn, assumptions[tube]];
           CellPrint[TextCell[name, "Subsubsection"]];
           tube = tubes[name];
           test @ parts[tube];
           If[ToString[name] == "generic",
                 test @ simplify @ volume[tube];
                 test @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                 test @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 test @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 test @ N @ volume[tube];
                 test @ N @ volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]];
                 test @ N @ height[tube];
                 test @ N @ depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]];
                 test @ N @ (2 * radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]);
                 test @ N @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                 test @ cFormat @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                 expr = N @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                 printCell @ Plot[expr, \{vol, 0, volume[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth", 
                             PlotLabel \rightarrow ToString[name] <> ": depth from volume", AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0,0\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]; 
                 test @ N @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 test @ cFormat @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                   expr = N @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 printCell @ Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"d
                             PlotLabel → ToString[name] <> ": volume from depth", AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, ImageSize → Medium];
                test @ N @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 test @ cFormat @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 expr = N @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                 printCell @ Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"d
                             PlotLabel → ToString[name] <> ": radius from depth", AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, ImageSize → Medium];
          11
printAndPlot /@ Keys[tubes];
```

```
falcon15ml
 \texttt{parts[tube]} \rightarrow
  N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 16410.1
 N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] → 16410.1
 N[height[tube]] \rightarrow 118.07
 N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 118.07
 N[2 \text{ radiusFromDepth}[\text{tube, height}[\text{tube}]]] \rightarrow 14.9564
                                                   -4.60531 + 1.42522 (33.739 + 5.30776 \text{ vol})^{1/3}
                                                                                                    vol \le 1260.65
 N[\,simplify\,[\,depthFromVolume\,[\,tube\,,\,vol\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                  -809.817 + 27.1195 (27957.8 + 0.737091 vol)^{1/3} True
 \texttt{cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                 vol ≤ 0
    -4.605312927271903 + 1.425220154402649*cubeRoot(33.73895064080807 + 5.3077630053562075*vol)
                                                                                                                 vol \le 1260.65
    -809.8165210055173 \ + \ 27.119471721476614 \\ \star \text{cubeRoot} \left(27957.824136197134 \ + \ 0.7370907258662586 \\ \star \text{vol}\right) \quad \text{True}
```



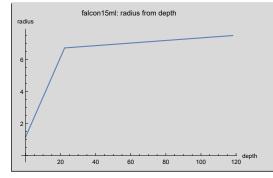
```
depth (4.14078 + (0.899131 + 0.0650793 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                      0. < depth \le 22.2963
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                         -1806.01 + depth \ (133.823 + (0.165251 + 0.0000680198 \ depth) \ depth) \ depth > 22.2963
                                                                                                                                      True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
 0\,<\,depth\,\leq\,22.2963
                                                                    depth > 22.2963
                                                                     True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                          1.14806 + 0.249291 depth
                                                                                            depth \le 22.2963
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                          6.52665 + 0.00805941 depth True
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
                                                            1.1480641142716852 + 0.2492912278496944*depth
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                    depth \leq 22.2963
                                                            6.526645316147934 + 0.008059412406212692*depth True
```



## falcon50ml

```
\texttt{parts[tube]} \, \rightarrow \,
  \langle \big| \texttt{cylindrical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum} \big[ 99.4458, \texttt{13.6982}, \texttt{13.1264} \big], \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum} \big[ \texttt{13.2242}, \texttt{13.1264}, \texttt{3.86673} \big], \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder} \big[ \texttt{0}, \texttt{0} \big] \big| \rangle
```

 $N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 59505.8$ 

 $N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 59505.8$ 

 $\texttt{N[height[tube]]} \, \rightarrow \, \textbf{112.67}$ 

 $N\,[\,depthFromVolume\,[\,tube\,,\,volume\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,112.67$ 

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]]  $\rightarrow$  27.3965

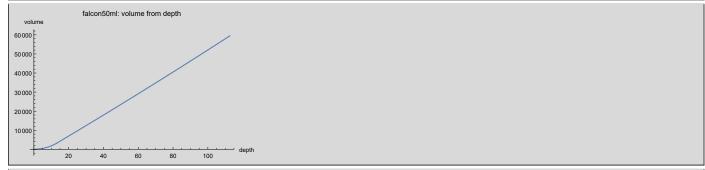
```
-5.52226 + 0.603925 (764.544 + 8.84237 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 3296.08
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube,vol]]]} \rightarrow
                                                              -2269.69 + 37.5388 (223120. + 0.546029 \text{ vol})^{1/3} True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vol ≤ 0
                               -5.522264395071952 + 0.6039249881108911*cubeRoot(764.5441851977812 + 8.842372775534407*vol)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vol \leq 3296.08
                       -2269.6881765411304 + 37.538777353484434 * cubeRoot \\ (223119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567588 * vol) \\ - True \\ - (223119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567588 * vol) \\ - (223119.88753911393 + 0.546028668356758 * vol) \\ - (223119.88753911393 + 0.54602868 * vol) \\ - (223119.8875391 + 0.5460288 * vol) \\ - (223119.8875391 + 0.5460288 * vol) \\ - (223119.887538 + 0.5660288 * vol) \\ - (223119.887588 + 0.566088 * vol) \\ - (223119.88758 + 0.566088 * vol) \\ - (223119.88758 + 0.566088 * vol) \\
```



```
depth (46.9719 + (8.50591 + 0.513431 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                      0. < depth \le 13.2242
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                         -3820.91 + depth \ (535.054 + (0.235739 + 0.0000346214 \ depth) \ depth) \ depth > 13.2242
                                                                                                                                      True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
   \texttt{depth} \star (46.97186764441949 \ + \ (8.505907048988277 \ + \ 0.5134311120983222 \star \texttt{depth}) \star \texttt{depth})
                                                                                                                                                       0 < depth \le 13.2242
   -3820.9148917040493 \ + \ depth* (535.0542643832791 \ + \ (0.23573910721016753 \ + \ 0.00003462136482692524*depth)* depth)
                                                                                                                                                       depth > 13.2242
                                                                                                                                                        True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                         3.86673 + 0.700208 depth
{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                                                          depth \leq 13.2242
                                                        13.0504 + 0.00574987 depth True
```

```
depth \leq 0
                                                           3.8667311574164636 + 0.7002075382097096*depth depth \le 13.2242
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                           13.050404667978436 + 0.0057498667891316*depth True
```



### eppendorf1\$5ml

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow \langle | cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272],
   \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612]}, \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]} \mid \texttt{?}
```

```
N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 1788.68
```

```
N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 1788.68
```

```
N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,37.8
```

```
N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 37.8
```

```
N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 9.32533
```

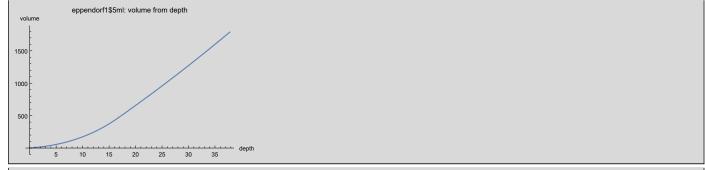
```
-0.682784 \left(-3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9. \text{ vol}^2}\right)^{1/3}
                                                                              3.23462
                                                                                                                                                                 vol ≤ 0.677156
                                                                   \left[-3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9. \text{ vol}^2}\right]^{1/3}
N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
                                                                  -8.59717 + 2.32458 (52.2891 + 2.66032 vol) 1/3
                                                                                                                                                                 vol ≤ 463.316
                                                                 -214.342 + 19.5617 \ (1474.21 + 0.373056 \ vol)^{\ 1/3}
                                                                                                                                                                 True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
   3.2346219418580273/cubeRoot(-3*vol + sqrt(106.32134388676978 +
                                                                                                                       vol \le 0.677156
     9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)\,\,-\,\,0.6827840632552957*cubeRoot\,(-3*vol\,\,+\,\,sqrt\,(106.32134388676978\,\,+\,\,9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)
   -8.597167565068995 + 2.324576725605449*cubeRoot(52.28906291516273 + 2.6603249808253*vol)
                                                                                                                       vol \le 463.316
   -214.34185528911152 + 19.561687003351448*cubeRoot(1474.2109284979651 + 0.373055557325541*vol)
                                                                                                                       True
```



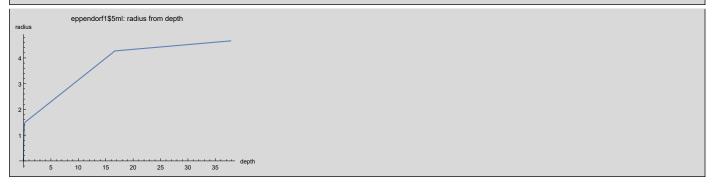
```
depth ≤ 0.194089
                                               3.46918 depth + 0.523599 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                               N\,[\,\text{simplify}\,[\,\text{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\text{tube, depth}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                                                                                0.194089 < depth \le 16.6742
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
    3.4691795769129103*depth + 0.5235987755982988*cube(depth)
                                                                                                                                                                           depth \le 0.194089
   -0.6399880172049095 + depth* (6.635378322870171 + (0.7718098167389763 + 0.029924965049919598*depth) *depth* (-425.3442649166699 + depth* (49.356322662997606 + (0.2302691772282374 + 0.0003581026781068067*depth) *depth)
                                                                                                                                                                           0.194089 < depth \le 16.6742
```



```
2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \text{ depth})} depth
                                                                                                                       depth \le 0.194089
N[\,simplify\,[\,radiusFromDepth\,[\,tube\,,\,depth\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                              1.45331 + 0.169045 depth
                                                                                                                        depth ≤ 16.6742
                                                             3.96366 + 0.0184922 depth
                                                                                                                        True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
 depth ≤ 16.6742
3.9636606122761364 + 0.018492238050892146*depth
```



## eppendorf5\$0ml

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow \langle cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479],
  \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899]}, \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedSphericalCap[1.16088, 1.50899, rCap]} \mid \texttt{?}
```

 $N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 6127.44$ 

 $N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 6127.44$ 

N[height[tube]] → 55.4

 $N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 55.4$ 

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] → 14.1726

```
0.682784 \left(-3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{116.524 + 9. \text{ vol}^2}\right)
                                                                                                                                                      vol \le 4.97137
                                                              -3. vol+√116.524+9. vol²
N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
                                                              -4.52748 + 1.42939 (39.9257 + 4.6465 \text{ vol})^{1/3}
                                                                                                                                                      vol \leq 1014.06
                                                            -302.125 + 15.2946 (8610.39 + 0.679419 \text{ vol})^{1/3}
                                                                                                                                                      True
```

```
cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
  3.3349435128012708/cubeRoot(-3*vol + sqrt(116.52398253036392 +
                                                                                                                  vol \le 4.97137
     9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)\,\,-\,\,0.6827840632552957*cubeRoot\,(-3*vol\,\,+\,\,sqrt\,(116.52398253036392\,\,+\,\,9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)
   -4.527482480392973 + 1.4293857242655184*cubeRoot(39.925707766396954 + 4.646502744123563*vol)
                                                                                                                  vol \le 1014.06
 -302.12525435323573 + 15.294554835805165*cubeRoot(8610.39131329194 + 0.6794188912396856*vol)
                                                                                                                  True
```



```
3.57678 depth + 0.523599 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                                                                                                                         depth \leq 1.16088
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                          -1.75359 + depth (4.53169 + (1.00093 + 0.0736929 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                          1.16088 < depth \le 19.5033
                                                          -1327.95 + depth \ (112.654 + (0.372872 + 0.000411388 \ depth) \ depth) \ True
```

```
cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]] →
   3.5767759363317175*depth + 0.5235987755982988*cube(depth)
                                                                                                                                                                  depth < 1.16088
   -1.7535856283933002 + depth*(4.531691035316929 + (1.0009295574178767 + 0.07369287175618172*depth)*depth) \\ -1327.9496657391219 + depth*(112.65414397006731 + (0.3728723181755454 + 0.00041138822701615246*depth)*depth) True
                                                                                                                                                                  1.16088 < depth \le 19.5033
```



```
0.928123 \sqrt{(3.6247 - 1.16088 \text{ depth}) \text{ depth}} \le 1.16088
N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]] \rightarrow
                                                       1.20103 + 0.265276 depth
                                                                                                         depth \leq 19.5033
                                                      5.98823 + 0.0198204 depth
                                                                                                         True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                              0.9281234836336926 * sqrt ( (3.624695781463986 \ - \ 1.1608830686450056 * depth) * depth) \\ - \ depth \le 1.1608830686450056 * depth) * depth = 1.1608830686450056 * depth) + depth = 1.1608830686450056 * depth = 1.16088306866 * depth = 1.16088306866 * depth = 1.1608830686 * depth = 1.1608830686 * depth = 1.1608830686 * depth = 1.160883068 * depth
                            \begin{array}{lll} \textbf{1.2010337454342537} &+& \textbf{0.26527628779029744} \star \texttt{depth} \\ \textbf{5.988232439146341} &+& \textbf{0.01982036374935098} \star \texttt{depth} \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   depth \leq 19.5033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   True
```



#### idtTube

```
\texttt{parts[tube]} \rightarrow \langle \big| \ \texttt{cylindrical} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389]}, \ \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389]}, \ \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder[0, 0]} \ \big| \ \rangle
```

 $\text{N[volume[tube]]} \, \rightarrow \, 2153.47$ 

N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]]  $\rightarrow$  2153.47

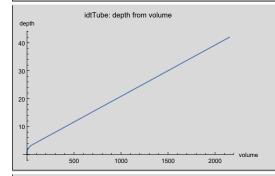
 $N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,42\,\text{.}$ 

 $N\,[\,\text{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\text{tube}\,,\,\text{volume}\,[\,\text{tube}\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\rightarrow 42\,.$ 

 $N[2 \text{ radiusFromDepth}[\text{tube, height}[\text{tube}]]] \rightarrow 8.32778$ 

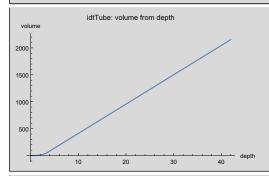
```
vol \leq 0.
N\,[\,\text{simplify}\,[\,\text{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\text{tube, vol}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                                           0.909568\,\mathrm{vol}^{1/3}
                                                                                                                   vol \leq 67.1109
                                                                          2.46419 + 0.0183591 vol True
```

```
vol ≤ 0
vol ≤ 67.1109
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                  0.9095678851543723*cubeRoot(vol)
```



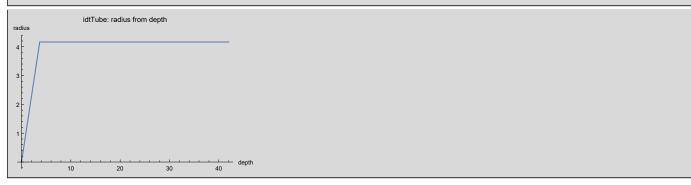
```
depth \leq 0.
                                                               1.32891 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                                                                                depth ≤ 3.69629
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                               -134.222 + 54.4688 depth True
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
                                                                               1.3289071745212766*cube(depth) deptl
-134.221781150621 + 54.46884147042437*depth True
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                                      depth \leq 3.69629
```



```
depth \leq 0.
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                            1.1265 depth
                                                                              depth ≤ 3.69629
                                                            4.16389
                                                                               True
```

```
depth \leq 0
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                               1.126504715663486*depth depth ≤ 3.69629
                                                               4.163888894893057
```



#### bioradPlateWell

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow \langle \big| \ cylindrical \rightarrow cylinder[6.69498, 2.61859] \ , \ conical \rightarrow inverted Frustum[8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608] \ , \ cap \rightarrow cylinder[0, 0] \ \big| \ \rangle
```

 $\text{N[volume[tube]]} \rightarrow 239.998$ 

 $N\,[\,volumeFromDepth\,[\,tube\,,\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,239.998$ 

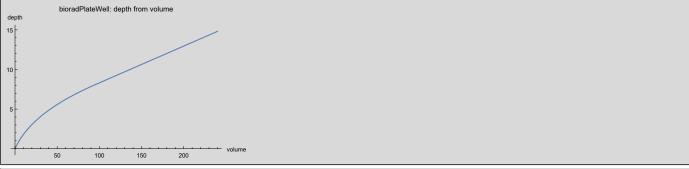
 $N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,14.81$ 

N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]]  $\rightarrow$  14.81

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]]  $\rightarrow 5.23718$ 

```
-6.51474 + 2.78018 (12.8668 + 1.38705 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 95.7748
3.66906 + 0.046421 vol
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                               vol ≤ 0
vol ≤ 95.7748
   -6.514739207958923 + 2.7801804906856553*cubeRoot(12.86684682940816 + 1.3870479041474308*vol)
 3.669055001226564 + 0.04642103427328387*vol
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                       depth (4.27174 + (0.655704 + 0.0335498 depth) depth)
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \rightarrow
                                                                                                                    depth ≤ 8.11502
                                                        -79.0386 + 21.542 depth
                                                                                                                    True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                 depth\,\leq\,0
   depth*(4.271740774393597 + (0.6557040332750236 + 0.033549771389874604*depth)*depth)
-79.03863105734744 + 21.541958632651962*depth
                                                                                                                                 depth \le 8.11502
                                                                                                                                  True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]] \rightarrow
                                                     1.16608 + 0.178991 depth depth ≤ 8.11502
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]] →
                                                     1.166077750282495 + 0.1789907029367993*depth
                                                                                                     depth ≤ 8.11502
                                                     2.6185909188980574
```



### **Pipettes**

Similarly, we define copy-pasteable radial clearance functions.

```
(tips = {
                                         "opentrons_96_tiprack_10ul" \rightarrow opentrons$10\mu1$tipM0,
                                         "opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul" \rightarrow opentrons$300\mul$tipM1
                                  } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_10ul \rightarrow pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]]
opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul \rightarrow pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[16.35, 3.455, 3.12], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], invertedFrustum[16.49, 2.47, 1.955], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.05
```

```
(pipettes = {
      "p50_single_v1.4" → p50M0
     } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
p50\_single\_v1.4 \rightarrow pipette[invertedFrustum[60, 6.115, 5.67], invertedFrustum[3.05, 5.67, 4.705], cylinder[3.32, 2.555]]
```

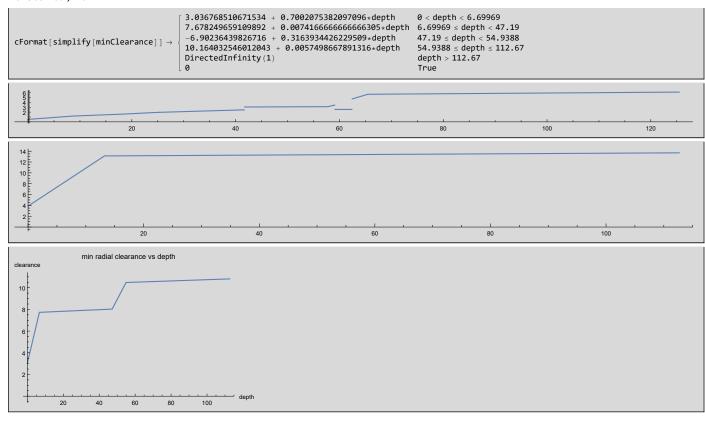
```
tipUsage = {
   \{ "p50\_single\_v1.4", "opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul", \{ falcon15ml, falcon50ml, eppendorf1\$5ml, eppendorf5\$0ml, idtTube, bioradPlateWell \} \} 
\{\{\texttt{p50\_single\_v1.4, opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul, \{falcon15ml, falcon50ml, eppendorf1\$5ml, eppendorf5\$0ml, idtTube, bioradPlateWell}\}\}\}
```

```
Clear[printAndPlot]
printAndPlot[pipetteModelName_, tipName_, tubeName_] := Block[{tube, simplify, tip, pip, mounted, minClearance, depth},
  tube = tubes[tubeName];
  simplify[fn_] := FullSimplify[fn, assumptions[tube]];
  CellPrint[TextCell[ToString[StringForm["``: ``", pipetteModelName, tipName, tubeName]], "Subsubsection"]];
  pip = pipettes[pipetteModelName];
  tip = tips[tipName];
  mounted = mountTip[pip, tip];
  minClearance = minClearanceFromDepth[tube, mounted, depth];
  test @ N @ simplify @ minClearance;
  test @ cFormat @ simplify @ minClearance;
  cellPrint @ plotProfile[mounted];
  cellPrint @ plotProfile[tube];
  cellPrint @ Plot[minClearance, {depth, 0, height[tube]},
     PlotLabel \rightarrow "min \ radial \ clearance \ vs \ depth", \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", \ "clearance"\}]; 
printAndPlot[{pipetteModelName_, tipName_, tubeNames__List}] := printAndPlot[pipetteModelName, tipName, #] & /@ tubeNames
printAndPlot /@ tipUsage;
```

```
p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: falcon15ml
                                     0.318101 + 0.249291 depth
                                                                     0. < depth < 4.42012
                                     \textbf{1.38438} + \textbf{0.00805941} \; \overset{\cdot}{\text{depth}} \quad \textbf{4.42012} \leq \text{depth} < \textbf{52.59}
                                      -14.8309 + 0.316393 depth
                                                                     52.59 \le depth < 59.9064
 \hbox{\tt N[simplify[minClearance]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                     3.64027 + 0.00805941 depth 59.9064 \le depth \le 118.07
                                                                     depth > 118.07
                                     0.
                                                                     True
                                             0.3181014675267553 + 0.2492912278496944*depth
                                                                                                        0 < depth < 4.42012
                                             1.3843756405067387 + 0.008059412406212692*depth 4.42012 \le depth < 52.59
                                             -14.830911008591517 + 0.3163934426229509*depth
                                                                                                        52.59 \le depth < 59.9064
 cFormat[simplify[minClearance]] →
                                             3.640273194181542 + 0.008059412406212692*depth
                                                                                                        59.9064 ≤ depth ≤ 118.07
                                             DirectedInfinity(1)
                                                                                                        depth > 118.07
                                                         40
                                                                                   60
                                                                                                                                        100
                                                                                                                                                                   120
                                20
                                                            40
                                                                                        60
                                                                                                                    80
                                                                                                                                                100
                                                                                                                                                                            120
                  min radial clearance vs depth
 clearance
                                                       depth
120
                     40
                              60
                                      80
                                               100
```

#### p50\_single\_v1.4: opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul: falcon50ml

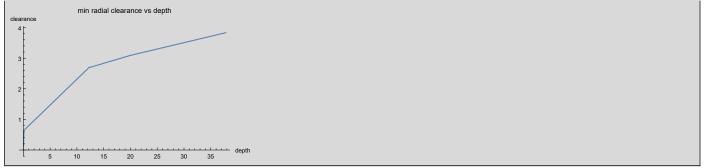
```
3.03677 + 0.700208 depth
                                                                 0. < depth < 6.69969
                                   7.67825 + 0.00741667 \text{ depth} 6.69969 \le \text{depth} < 47.19
                                   -6.90236 + 0.316393 depth
                                                                47.19 ≤ depth < 54.9388
N[simplify[minClearance]] →
                                  10.164 + 0.00574987 depth
                                                                 54.9388 \( depth \( \le \) 112.67
                                                                 depth > 112.67
                                  0.
                                                                 True
```



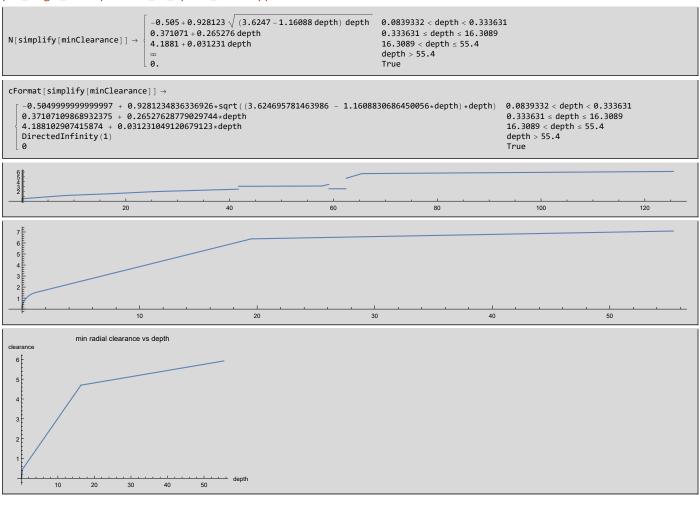
### p50\_single\_v1.4: opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul: eppendorf1\$5ml

```
-0.505 + 2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \text{ depth}) \text{ depth}}
                                                                                                 0.022078 < depth < 0.114975
                                     0.623346 + 0.169045 depth
                                                                                                  0.114975 \le depth < 12.2688
                                    2.31416 + 0.031231 depth
2.05178 + 0.0520548 depth
                                                                                                  \textbf{12.2688} \leq \texttt{depth} < \textbf{12.6}
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[minClearance]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                                                                  12.6 \le depth < 19.9

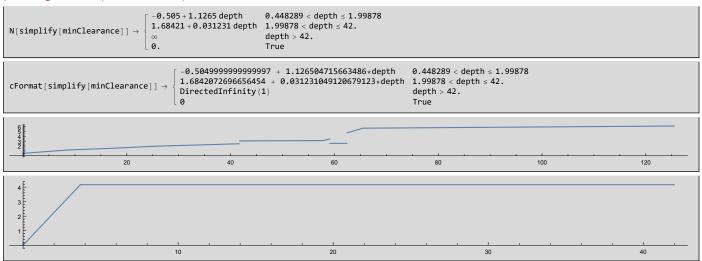
19.9 \le depth \le 37.8
                                     2.25939 + 0.0416222 depth
                                                                                                  depth > 37.8
                                                                                                  True
\texttt{cFormat}\,[\,\texttt{simplify}\,[\,\texttt{minClearance}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
   0.114975 ≤ depth < 12.2688
12.2688 ≤ depth < 12.6
12.6 ≤ depth < 19.9
   2.0517767996409555 + 0.05205479452054796*depth
   2.25938546033305 + 0.04162219850586984*depth
                                                                                                                                19.9 \le depth \le 37.8
   DirectedInfinity(1)
                                                                                                                                depth > 37.8
                             20
                                                        40
                                                                                                                                         100
                                                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                               80
                                                                      15
                                                                                            20
                                                                                                                  25
                                                                                                                                         30
                                                                                                                                                                35
                                               10
                 min radial clearance vs depth
```



# p50\_single\_v1.4: opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul: eppendorf5\$0ml

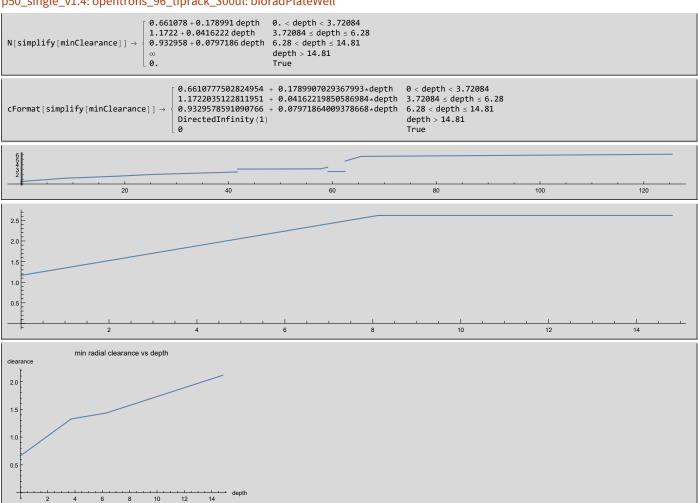


### p50\_single\_v1.4: opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul: idtTube





## p50\_single\_v1.4: opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul: bioradPlateWell



## **Comparing Models of Tubes**

As a matter mostly of historical interest (at this point), we compare alternative models of several of our tubes.

## Comparing 1.5 mL Eppendorf Tube Models

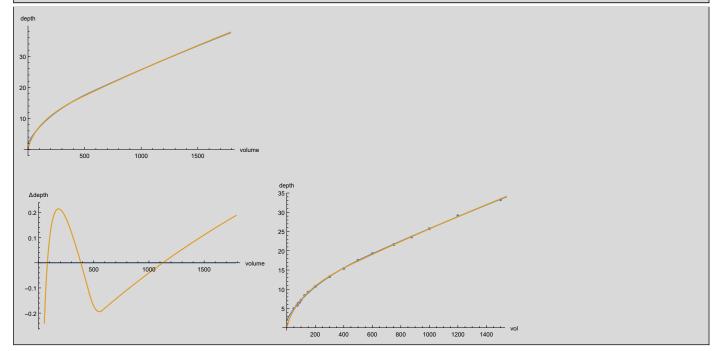
The fitted Eppendorf model clearly is better.

```
example2 = fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
 example3 = fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
test @ example2;
test @ example3;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
expr3 = depthFromVolume[example3, v]
Row \ @ \ \{ Plot[\{expr2, \ expr3\}, \ \{v, \ \theta, \ volume[example3]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volu
                 Spacer[20],
                  Plot[\{expr2 - expr2, \ expr3 - expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example3]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \} 
                    Show[ListPlot[\{eppendorf15Data\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "d
                        Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v], depthFromVolume[example3, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example3]}]]}
        conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [18.9894, 4.70751, 4.35636], inverted Frustum [16.8419, 4.35636, 2.1099], unknown Shape [1.96866, 0.550217]] \\
```

example3 → conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272], invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]]

```
v \leq 0
  1.96866
                          v \ge 0.550217
                                                                v \le 0.550217
 Indeterminate True
-13.8495 + 2.9248 \, \left(157.009 + 2.14521 \, v\right)^{1/3} \hspace{0.5cm} v \, \leq \, 575.88
-216.767 + 20.2694 \, \left(1376.83 + 0.33533 \, v\right)^{1/3} \  \  \, \text{True}
```

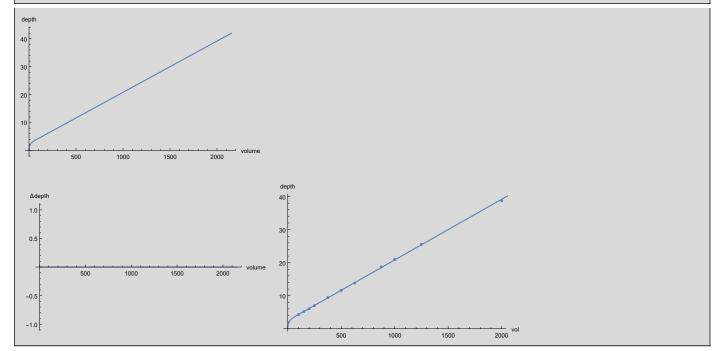
```
-3 \text{ v} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9 \text{ v}^2}
            3.23462
                                                                                 v\,\leq\,\textbf{0.677156}
                                                   π1/3
 \left[-3 \text{ v} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9 \text{ v}^2}\right]^{1/3}
 -8.59717 + 2.32458 (52.2891 + 2.66032 v)^{1/3} v \le 463.316
-214.342 + 19.5617 \, \left(1474.21 + 0.373056 \, v\right)^{1/3} \quad \text{True}
```



# Comparing IDT Tube Models

```
example2 = tubes[idtTube];
test @ example2;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
\label{eq:rowe} Row \ @ \ \{Plot[\{expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ 
                      Plot[\{expr2 - expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \
                   Spacer[20],
                        Show[ListPlot[\{idtData\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],
                              Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example2]}]]}
example2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [38.3037, 4.16389] \text{, invertedCone} [3.69629, 4.16389] \text{, cylinder} [\emptyset, \emptyset]]
```

```
0.909568\,v^{1/3}
                                       v\,\leq\,67.1109
3.69629 - 0.0183591 (67.1109 - v) True
```



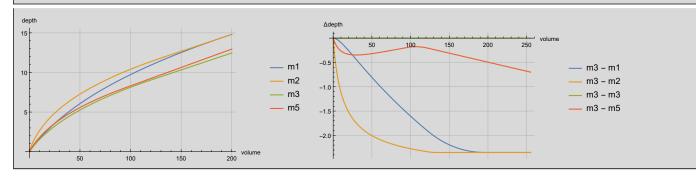
# Comparing Bio-rad Plate models

```
examplem1 = modelBioRad1[];
 examplem2 = modelBioRad2[];
examplem3 = modelBioRad3[];
 {ignored, examplem5} = modelBioRad5[];
test @ examplem1;
test @ examplem2;
test @ examplem3;
test @ examplem5;
exprm1 = depthFromVolume[examplem1, v];
exprm2 = depthFromVolume[examplem2, v];
exprm3 = depthFromVolume[examplem3, v];
exprm5 = depthFromVolume[examplem5, v];
 Row @ { Plot[{exprm1, exprm2, exprm3, exprm5}, {v, 0, 200},
                      \textbf{AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, \ \textbf{PlotLegends} \rightarrow \{"m1", "m2", "m3", "m5"\}, \ \textbf{GridLines} \rightarrow \textbf{Automatic}, \ \textbf{ImageSize} \rightarrow \textbf{Medium}], \ \textbf{Medium} = \textbf{Me
             \textbf{Plot}[\{\texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm1}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm2}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm3}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm5}\}, \ \{\texttt{v}, \ \emptyset, \ \texttt{volume}[\texttt{examplem3}]\}, \ \texttt{AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"volume}", \ \texttt{``\Deltadepth''}\}, \ \texttt{``Long the plants of the p
                      PlotLegends \rightarrow \{"m3 - m1", "m3 - m2", "m3 - m3", "m3 - m5"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]\} 
 examplem1 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [0.150026, 2.73], invertedFrustum [14.66, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

```
examplem2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [2.83192, 2.73], invertedFrustum [11.9781, 2.73, 0.886397], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

```
examplem3 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [5.64908, 2.73], invertedFrustum [9.16092, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

 $examplem5 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [cylinder [6.69498, 2.61859], inverted Frustum [8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder [\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\$ 



# Comparing 15mL Falcon Tube models

```
example2 = tubes[falcon15ml];
test @ example2;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
\label{eq:rowe} Row \ @ \ \{Plot[\{expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ 
                    Spacer[20],
                       Show[ListPlot[\{falconData\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ Pl
                             Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example2]}]]}
example2 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [95.7737, 7.47822, 6.70634], inverted Frustum [22.2963, 6.70634, 1.14806], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

```
-4.60531 + 1.42522 \; \left(33.739 + 5.30776 \, v\right)^{1/3}
                                                        v \le 1260.65
-809.817 + 27.1195 (27957.8 + 0.737091 v)^{1/3} True
```

